COST ANALYSIS REPORT

COST ANALYSIS FOR WESTERN WASHINGTON LID REQUIREMENTS AND BEST MANAGEMENT PRACTICES

Prepared for Washington State Department of Ecology

Prepared by City of Puyallup Washington Stormwater Center Herrera Environmental Consultants, Inc.



This project was funded by a Washington State Department of Ecology Municipal Stormwater Grant of Regional or Statewide Significance

Note:

Some pages in this document have been purposely skipped or blank pages inserted so that this document will copy correctly when duplexed.

COST ANALYSIS REPORT

COST ANALYSIS FOR WESTERN WASHINGTON LID REQUIREMENTS AND BEST MANAGEMENT PRACTICES



Prepared by Herrera Environmental Consultants, Inc. 2200 Sixth Avenue, Suite 1100 Seattle, Washington 98121 Telephone: 206/441-9080

June 28, 2013

CONTENTS

| Acknowledgements | vii |
|--|-----|
| Preface | .ix |
| Introduction | . 1 |
| Purpose of This Report | . 1 |
| Organization of the Report | |
| Scenario Definitions | |
| Regulatory Requirements and Assumptions | |
| Changes to Minimum Requirements | |
| Construction Stormwater Pollution Prevention | |
| Onsite Stormwater Management | |
| Runoff Treatment and Flow Control | |
| Operations and Maintenance | |
| Study Assumptions | |
| Technical Review Committee Process | |
| Site Conditions | 10 |
| Development Example Characteristics | 12 |
| Implementation of Regulatory Requirements | 13 |
| Assumptions Based on TRC Input | 13 |
| Designer Assumptions | 15 |
| Methods of Analysis | 19 |
| Modeling Methods | 19 |
| Cost Estimating Methods | 20 |
| Sample Sites and Stormwater Management | 25 |
| Single-Family Residential Development - Scenarios 1 to 6 | 25 |
| Construction Stormwater Pollution Prevention | |
| Permanent Stormwater Management | 28 |
| Design | 31 |
| Operation and Maintenance | 35 |
| Small Commercial Development - Scenarios 7 to 10 | 37 |
| Construction Stormwater Pollution Prevention | 37 |
| Permanent Stormwater Management | 39 |
| Design | 41 |
| Operation and Maintenance | 43 |
| Large Commercial Development - Scenarios 11 to14 | |
| Construction Stormwater Pollution Prevention | 45 |
| Permanent Stormwater Management | |
| Design | 48 |



| Operation and Maintenance | 50 |
|--|----|
| Summary of Stormwater Site Plan Costs | 53 |
| Total Stormwater Control Costs | 53 |
| Single-Family Residential | |
| Small Commercial | |
| Large Commercial | |
| Site Condition Assumptions and Design Decisions Affecting Cost | |
| Stormwater Management in the Right of Way | |
| Unit Costs | |
| Depth of Municipal Separate Storm Sewer System | 57 |
| Pavement Structural Section for Roadway | 57 |
| Land Value | 57 |
| Operation and Maintenance Costs | 58 |
| Stormwater Requirements and Resultant BMPs Having Greatest Cost Impact | 58 |
| 2005 Manual | 58 |
| 2012 Manual with and without LID Principles | 59 |
| Development Examples for Future Analysis | 60 |
| Parcel Redevelopment | 60 |
| Ultra-Urban Parcel Redevelopment | 61 |
| Transportation | 61 |
| Comparisons of Costs with the Former Minimum Requirements | 61 |
| Single-Family Residential | 62 |
| Small Commercial | 62 |
| Large Commercial | 63 |
| References | 65 |

- Appendix A Planning Assumptions for Example Site Layouts
- Appendix B Cost Estimating and Unit Costs
- Appendix C Modeling



TABLES

| Table 1. | Cost Analysis Scenarios | 3 |
|-----------|---|------|
| Table 2. | Pavement Section Assumptions | . 17 |
| Table 3. | Cost Assumptions for Permanent Stormwater Management BMP Operations and Maintenance. | . 23 |
| Table 4. | Temporary Sediment Pond Volume | . 27 |
| Table 5. | Construction Stormwater Pollution Prevention Costs for Single-family Residential Scenarios | . 28 |
| Table 6. | Onsite Stormwater Management Costs for Single-family Residential Scenarios | . 31 |
| Table 7. | Estimated Design Costs for Single Family Residential Scenarios. | . 34 |
| Table 8. | Operation and Maintenance Costs for Single-family Residential Scenarios | . 36 |
| Table 9. | Construction Stormwater Pollution Prevention Costs for Small Commercial Development | . 39 |
| Table 10. | Permanent Stormwater Management Costs for Small Commercial Development | . 41 |
| Table 11. | Design Costs for Small Commercial Development. | . 43 |
| Table 12. | Operation and Maintenance Costs for Small Commercial Development | . 44 |
| Table 13. | Construction Stormwater Pollution Prevention Costs for Large Commercial Development. | . 46 |
| Table 14 | Permanent Stormwater Management Costs for Large Commercial Development | . 48 |
| Table 15. | Design Costs for Large Commercial Development. | . 50 |
| Table 16. | Operation and Maintenance Costs for Large Commercial Development | . 51 |
| Table 17. | Summary Costs for 14 Cost Analysis Scenarios | . 55 |
| Table 18. | Comparison of Stormwater Management Costs with Previous Analyses | . 62 |



FIGURES

| Figure 1. | Scenarios 1 to 4. Single-Family Residential Development Plan without LID Principles |
|------------|--|
| Figure 2. | Scenarios 1 to 4. Typical Single-Family Residential Parcel Plan without LID Principles |
| Figure 3. | Scenarios 5 and 6. Single-Family Residential Development Plan with LID Principles |
| Figure 4. | Scenarios 5 and 6. Typical Single-Family Residential Parcel Plan with LID Principles |
| Figure 5. | Scenarios 1 and 2. Temporary Erosion and Sediment Control Plan - Single- Family Residential Development, 2005 Requirements |
| Figure 6. | Scenarios 3 and 5. Temporary Erosion and Sediment Control Plan - Single- Family Residential Development, 2012 Requirements, Outwash |
| Figure 7. | Scenarios 4 and 6. Temporary Erosion and Sediment Control Plan - Single- Family Residential Development, 2012 Requirements, Till75 |
| Figure 8. | Scenario 1. Permanent Stormwater Management BMPs, Single-Family Residential Development, 2005 Requirements, Outwash |
| Figure 9. | Scenario 2. Permanent Stormwater Management BMPs, Single-Family Residential Development, 2005 Requirements, Till77 |
| Figure 10. | Scenarios 3 and 5. Permanent Stormwater Management BMPs, Single-Family Residential Development, 2012 Requirements, Outwash |
| Figure 11. | Scenarios 4 and 6. Permanent Stormwater Management BMPs, Single-Family Residential Development, 2012 Requirements, Till |
| Figure 12. | Scenario 1. Permanent Stormwater Site Plan - Typical Single-Family Residential Development, 2005 Requirements, Outwash Soils |
| Figure 13. | Scenario 1. Permanent Stormwater Site Plan - Typical Single-Family Residential Parcel, 2005 Requirements, Outwash Soils |
| Figure 14. | Scenario 2. Permanent Stormwater Site Plan - Typical Single-Family Residential Development, 2005 Requirements, Till Soils |
| Figure 15. | Scenario 2. Permanent Stormwater Site Plan - Single-Family Residential Parcel, 2005 Requirements, Till Soils |
| Figure 16. | Scenario 3. Permanent Stormwater Site Plan - Typical Single-Family Residential Development, 2012 Requirements, Outwash Soils |
| Figure 17. | Scenario 3. Permanent Stormwater Site Plan - Typical Single-Family Residential Parcel, 2012 Requirements, Outwash Soils |



| Figure 18. | Scenario 4. Permanent Stormwater Site Plan - Typical Single-Family Residential Development, 2012 Requirements, Till Soils |
|------------|--|
| Figure 19. | Scenario 4. Permanent Stormwater Site Plan - Typical Single-Family Residential Parcel, 2012 Requirements, Till Soils |
| Figure 20. | Scenario 5. Permanent Stormwater Site Plan - Typical Single-Family Residential Development, 2012 Requirements with LID Principles, Outwash Soils |
| Figure 21. | Scenario 5. Permanent Stormwater Site Plan - Typical Single-Family Residential Parcel, 2012 Requirements with LID Principles, Outwash Soils |
| Figure 22. | Scenario 6. Permanent Stormwater Site Plan - Typical Single-Family Residential Development, 2012 Requirements with LID Principles, Till Soils90 |
| Figure 23. | Scenario 6. Permanent Stormwater Site Plan - Typical Single-Family Residential Parcel, 2012 Requirements with LID Principles, Till Soils |
| Figure 24. | Scenarios 7 to 10. Small Commercial Development Plan92 |
| Figure 25. | Scenarios 7 and 8. Temporary Erosion and Sediment Control Plan - Small Commercial Development Plan, 2005 Requirements |
| Figure 26. | Scenarios 9 and 10. Temporary Erosion and Sediment Control Plan - Small Commercial Development Plan, 2012 Requirements |
| Figure 27. | Scenario 7. Permanent Stormwater Management BMPs, Small Commercial Development, 2005 Requirements, Outwash95 |
| Figure 28. | Scenario 8. Permanent Stormwater Management BMPs, Small Commercial Development, 2005 Requirements, Till |
| Figure 29. | Scenario 9. Permanent Stormwater Management BMPs, Small Commercial Development, 2012 Requirements, Outwash97 |
| Figure 30. | Scenario 10. Permanent Stormwater Management BMPs, Small Commercial Development, 2012Requirements, Till98 |
| Figure 31. | Scenario 7. Permanent Stormwater Site Plan - Small Commercial Development, 2005 Requirements, Outwash Soils |
| Figure 32. | Scenario 8. Permanent Stormwater Site Plan - Small Commercial Development, 2005 Requirements, Till Soils100 |
| Figure 33. | Scenario 9. Permanent Stormwater Site Plan - Small Commercial Development, 2012 Requirements, Outwash Soils |
| Figure 34. | Scenario 10. Permanent Stormwater Site Plan - Small Commercial Development, 2012 Requirements, Till Soils102 |
| Figure 35. | Scenarios 11 to 14. Large Commercial Development Plan |
| Figure 36. | Scenarios 11 and 12. Temporary Erosion and Sediment Control Plan - Large Commercial Development Plan, 2005 Requirements |



| Figure 37. | Scenarios 13 and 14. Temporary Erosion and Sediment Control Plan - Large Commercial Development Plan, 2012 Requirements10 | 5 |
|------------|--|---|
| Figure 38. | Scenario 11. Permanent Stormwater Management BMPs, Large Commercial Development, 2005 Requirements, Outwash100 | 6 |
| Figure 39. | Scenario 12. Permanent Stormwater Management BMPs, Large Commercial Development, 2005 Requirements, Till102 | 7 |
| Figure 40. | Scenario 13. Permanent Stormwater Management BMPs, Large Commercial Development, 2012 Requirements, Outwash108 | 8 |
| Figure 41. | Scenario 14. Permanent Stormwater Management BMPs, Large Commercial Development, 2012 Requirements, Till109 | 9 |
| Figure 42. | Scenario 11. Permanent Stormwater Site Plan - Large Commercial Development, 2005 Requirements, Outwash Soils | 0 |
| Figure 43. | Scenario 12. Permanent Stormwater Site Plan - Large Commercial Development, 2005 Requirements, Till Soils11 | 1 |
| Figure 44. | Scenario 13. Permanent Stormwater Site Plan - Large Commercial Development, 2012 Requirements, Outwash Soils | 2 |
| Figure 45. | Scenario 14. Permanent Stormwater Site Plan - Large Commercial Development, 2012 Requirements, Till Soils11 | 3 |
| Figure 46. | Stacked Bar Chart of Total Costs for All 14 Scenarios without Operation and Maintenance11 | 5 |
| Figure 47. | Stacked Bar Chart of Total Costs for All 14 Scenarios | 7 |



ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

| Technical Review Committ | ee Members: |
|--------------------------|--|
| Chris May | Kitsap County |
| Dawn Anderson | Pierce County |
| Mark Palmer | City of Puyallup |
| Tracy Tackett | City of Seattle |
| Merle Ash | Master Builders Association of King and Snohomish Counties (Land Technologies, Inc.) |
| Art Castle | Building Industry Association of Washington |
| Eric Golemo | Clark County (SGA Engineering, PLLC) |
| Washington State Departm | ent of Ecology: |
| Douglas C. Howie, P.E. | Grant Manager |
| Ed O'Brien | Environmental Engineer |
| Washington Stormwater Ce | enter: |
| Tanyalee Erwin | Washington Stormwater Center Manager |
| Laurie Larson-Pugh | Washington Stormwater Center Program Specialist |
| City of Puyallup: | |
| Mark Palmer, P.E. | City Engineer |
| Joy Rodriguez | Associate Stormwater Engineer |
| Herrera Environmental Co | nsultants: |
| John Lenth | Principal Scientist |
| Mark Ewbank, P.E. | Principal Engineer |
| Matt Fontaine, P.E. | Project Manager |
| Meghan Feller | Staff Engineer |
| Anneliese Sytsma | Engineer |
| Kristin Matsumura | Engineer |
| | |



PREFACE

This project was led by the City of Puyallup with assistance provided by the Washington Stormwater Center and Herrera Environmental Consultants. It was funded by a Washington State Department of Ecology Municipal Stormwater Grant of Regional or Statewide Significance. This report provides information on the comparative cost of implementing the minimum stormwater control requirements for new development as set forth by the Washington State Department of Ecology (Ecology) in its 2012 Stormwater Management Manual for Western Washington (Ecology 2012) as compared with the previously published 2005 manual (Ecology 2005), hereafter referred to as the 2012 manual and 2005 manual respectively. This cost analysis covers the minimum stormwater control requirements for new development, and includes provisions for the following elements:

- Construction stormwater pollution prevention
- Permanent facilities for onsite stormwater management
- Permanent stormwater facilities for flow control and treatment
- Operations and maintenance
- Design

We based this cost analysis on 14 scenarios prepared to illustrate the expected stormwater management costs for realistic development scenarios.

The 2012 manual includes requirements for low impact development (LID) stormwater management techniques. Typically, designers distribute LID facilities throughout a site, and thereby may reduce the costs for storm drainage conveyance, replace traditional landscaping costs, and/or alter the costs of roadway, driveway, and sidewalk surfacing. As a result, this cost analysis also addresses costs for non-stormwater elements of development sites, such as surfacing, as well as stormwater conveyance. For example, for some 2005 manual scenarios the cost estimates presented in this report include traditional pavement in order to provide an equivalent comparison to the 2012 manual scenario with pervious pavement. However, in cases where conveyance or surfacing elements are equal for all scenarios within a development example (e.g., pavement is the same across all small commercial scenarios under 2005 and 2012 requirements), those elements have not been included in the cost estimates for that development example.

The cost estimates for satisfying Ecology's 2005 and 2012 minimum requirements provided in this report are approximate, and are applicable within the context of the hypothetical sites for which they were developed. Individual site conditions, selected components of stormwater control plans, costs of easements or land, costs of engineering and construction services, and many other factors can vary considerably throughout western Washington and from project to project. Some projects will have costs associated with construction of



stormwater management facilities that are not captured in this analysis, such as traffic control costs, additional property costs (such as appraisal or survey), and mitigation costs for impacts to environmentally sensitive areas that occur in relation to placement of stormwater management facilities. Therefore, for a new development of comparable size to the hypothetical sites presented and discussed in this report, the cost of satisfying Ecology's minimum requirements may differ from the costs provided in this analysis.

This analysis does not address the costs that stormwater professionals (design engineers, architects, developers, and development reviewers) may incur in learning the updated requirements, and preparing the resultant technical documentation that will likely require greater detail. In addition, implementation of the stormwater management requirements set forth in the 2012 manual may vary between jurisdictions, and this study does not attempt to quantify that potential variability or the additional effort jurisdictions may incur during review of more complicated stormwater plan submittals. However, in some instances this report notes where and why costs may be higher or lower depending on actual site conditions or how a jurisdiction implements the new regulations.

This report also compares costs associated with stormwater management requirements from the 1992 *Stormwater Management Manual for the Puget Sound Basin* (1992 manual) (Ecology 1992) and the 2001 *Stormwater Management Manual for Western Washington* (2001 manual) (Ecology 2001) with those of the 2005 and 2012 manuals. The comparisons to those earlier stormwater cost studies are somewhat limited; however, because the cost analysis reports prepared in conjunction with those manuals (Herrera 1993, 2001) focused more on the cost of centralized stormwater best management practices. Furthermore, they did not include the cost for other site development components such as stormwater conveyance or roadway surfacing, which are necessary to make comparisons to scenarios that include LID Best Management Practices (BMPs).



INTRODUCTION

Purpose of This Report

This report provides information on the cost of stormwater control measures required for single-family residential and commercial developments in western Washington based on the minimum requirements set forth by the Washington State Department of Ecology (Ecology) in the 2005 Stormwater Management Manual for Western Washington (Ecology 2005) as compared with the revised 2012 Stormwater Management Manual for Western Washington (Ecology 2012). Hereafter, we refer to these as the 2005 manual and 2012 manual, respectively. Both manuals describe the stormwater management requirements applicable to various development and redevelopment scenarios, including many types of development other than single-family residential and commercial land use. This report presents an evaluation of stormwater management costs for new development under the 2005 manual and 2012 manual requirements, and includes costs for stormwater management on a residential site using low impact development (LID) principles (i.e., principles that go beyond the stormwater manual requirements for BMP selection and design). This study also examines the implications that infiltration rates have on cost by examining two soil types (outwash and till) for each example site.

An additional objective of this study is to compare the 2005 and 2012 cost estimates with the similar cost estimates prepared in association with the 1992 *Stormwater Management Manual for the Puget Sound Basin* (1992 manual) (Ecology 1992) and the 2001 *Stormwater Management Manual for Western Washington* (2001 manual) (Ecology 2001), which is part of the reason why we analyzed residential, small commercial, and large commercial site examples.

This report discusses the expected stormwater management costs for 14 example development scenarios. The reader should use the information as a general guide to understand the cost implications for their specific project of interest.

Organization of the Report

This report includes an introduction, a discussion of the example sites and associated hypothetical stormwater management plans, and a summary of stormwater management cost estimates. The introduction provides the regulatory context for the analysis, lists the general assumptions made for each example site and development scenario, and describes the methods for modeling stormwater runoff characteristics and estimating costs for each scenario. The example site and stormwater management chapter includes a subsection for each development type analyzed. Each subsection describes the assumptions, methods, and resulting cost estimates for design, temporary erosion and sediment control (TESC), permanent stormwater best management practices (BMPs, and operations and maintenance (O&M). The summary chapter provides a total cost estimate for each scenario, and describes causes of cost variation between the 2012, 2005, and 2001 manual requirements for each site. Appendix A

🚷 HERRERA

provides detailed planning and design assumptions for each scenario. Appendix B contains an itemized cost estimate for each development type along with the unit costs used in this analysis. Appendix C describes the stormwater runoff modeling methods in detail.

Scenario Definitions

This report analyzes 14 scenarios comprised of three hypothetical new development examples and two soil types, and presents the associated cost estimates for compliance with the 2005 and 2012 manual requirements (see Table 1). The three hypothetical new development examples evaluated are:

- 10-acre single-family residential development
- 1-acre commercial development
- 10-acre commercial development

We assumed that all minimum requirements from both the 2005 and 2012 manuals apply to all three of these sites and that all three constitute new development. This means that each example development project:

- Has less than 35 percent existing hard surface coverage before development (triggering the new development requirements for all regulatory settings)
- Results in 5,000 square feet or greater of new and replaced hard surface, or the project converts 0.75 acres or more of vegetation to lawn or landscaped area

Additionally, the analysis considers the impact that specific soil types have on how to manage stormwater, and thus the associated costs, by addressing outwash and till soils separately for each hypothetical site.

We analyzed four scenarios for each development example based on the two manuals (2005 and 2012) and the two soil types. An additional two scenarios are analyzed for the single-family residential development type that incorporate LID principles, such as smaller lot sizes and fewer parking stalls, into the layout of the development. Table 1 describes the specific parameters of the 14 scenarios for the cost estimates we provide.

This report also builds on two prior stormwater management cost analyses performed for Ecology in 1993 and 2001. The *Cost Analysis, Minimum Requirements for Stormwater Management in New Development and Redevelopments* (Herrera 1993) was prepared in conjunction with the *Stormwater Management Manual for the Puget Sound Basin* (Ecology 1992). The *Cost Analysis, Washington State Department of Ecology 2001 Minimum Requirements for Stormwater Management in Western Washington* (Herrera 2001) was prepared in conjunction with the *2001 Stormwater Management Manual for Western Washington* (Ecology 2001). The analysis in this report uses the same site development examples from the 1993 and 2001 reports. The analysis assesses the costs associated with the 2005 manual, as well as the costs associated with the guidance provided in the 2012 manual. Where applicable, this report refers to the 1993 and 2001 cost analysis reports to enable comparison of the differences in stormwater management costs between the older and newer requirements for the same site conditions.



| Table 1. Cost Analysis Scenarios. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---|------|---------|-----------|---------|------|------------------|-----------|---------|------|------------------|------|---------|------|
| Scenario No. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| Development Type | Single-Family Residential (SFR) Subdivision | | | | | | Small Commercial | | | | Large Commercial | | | |
| Regulatory Standard | | | | 2005 2012 | | | 12 | 2005 2012 | | | 12 | | | |
| Soils | Outwash | Till | Outwash | Till | Outwash | Till | Outwash | Till | Outwash | Till | Outwash | Till | Outwash | Till |



An important difference between this report and the 1993 and 2001 reports is the incorporation of LID requirements. The 1993 and 2001 analyses were focused on centralized stormwater BMP costs (such as for ponds and large vaults), and intentionally did not include costs for site development elements related to stormwater management such as curbing, catch basins, conveyance pipes, and road surfacing. However, because LID BMPs are dispersed across the site, and include elements such as road surfacing, we revised the example sites from the 2001 analysis so that the resulting analysis will reflect how the use of LID BMPs may affect other project elements and associated costs. For example, use of LID BMPs can reduce the cost of stormwater conveyance piping or increase the cost of road surfacing. Thus, this analysis captures those effects.

Regulatory Requirements and Assumptions

In accordance with the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) Phase I and II Municipal Stormwater Permits (Permits) in western Washington, all Phase I and II jurisdictions were required to implement the 2005 manual minimum requirements. They are also required to implement the minimum requirements of the 2012 manual by December 31, 2016, for Phase II jurisdictions and June 30, 2015, for Phase I jurisdictions (see the Permits for exempt jurisdictions and specific adoptions and implementation dates). This section summarizes the significant changes to the minimum requirements since 2001 and describes the assumptions underlying the development examples.

Changes to Minimum Requirements

Ecology's stormwater management requirements in western Washington have changed substantially since 2001. Ecology details the updated minimum requirements in its 2005 and 2012 manuals (Ecology 2005, 2012). We provide a summary below:

1. **Preparation of Stormwater Site Plans** - All projects are to prepare a stormwater site plan for local government review.

Significant Change: The 2012 manual has added the requirement to minimize impervious surfaces to the extent possible and use site-appropriate development principles to retain native vegetation and minimize impervious surfaces to the extent feasible.

2. Construction Stormwater Pollution Prevention (SWPP) - All new development and redevelopment projects must address all requirements for preventing construction stormwater pollution found in the manual.

Significant Changes:

- The 2012 manual includes a new 13th Element to protect low impact development BMPs, and covers installation of additional erosion and sediment controls during construction for bioretention facilities, rain gardens, and permeable pavements.
- \circ Requirements for a Certified Erosion and Sediment Control Lead are more specific.



3. Source control of pollution - All projects must apply all known, available, and reasonable source control BMPs.

Significant Change: There is one new source control BMP described in the 2012 manual compared to the 2005 and 2001 manuals.

4. **Preservation of natural drainage systems and outfalls** - Maintain natural drainage patterns, and discharge runoff from the site at the natural location, to the maximum extent practicable.

No Significant Changes.

5. **Onsite stormwater management** - Projects are to employ stormwater BMPs to infiltrate, disperse, and retain stormwater runoff onsite to the maximum extent practicable without causing flooding or erosion impacts.

Significant Change: The 2012 manual includes a new LID Performance Standard, which requires post-developed runoff discharge durations to match pre-developed durations for the range of pre-developed discharge rates from 8 percent of the 2-year peak flow to 50 percent of the 2-year peak flow. The designer may opt to select the first feasible BMP from an ordered list of BMPs for the design surface, or the designer may choose to demonstrate conformance with the LID Performance Standard through modeling the alternative design. In addition, the 2012 manual has new infeasibility criteria for each BMP.

6. **Runoff treatment** - Projects that meet specific thresholds must construct and maintain stormwater treatment facilities sized to treat the water quality design storm volume or water quality design flow rate.

No Significant Changes.

7. Flow control - Projects that meet specific thresholds must construct and maintain flow control facilities to reduce the impacts of increased stormwater runoff from new impervious surfaces and land cover conversions. Specifically, post-developed runoff discharge durations shall match pre-developed durations for the range of pre-developed discharge rates from 50 percent of the 2-year peak flow up to the full 50-year peak flow. LID BMPs can be used to meet these requirements.

No Significant Changes.

8. Wetlands protection - If site runoff discharges to a wetland, the discharge characteristics must maintain the hydrologic conditions, hydrophytic vegetation, and substrate characteristics necessary to support existing and designated wetland uses unless the designer completes an assessment consistent with specific criteria referenced in both manuals.

Significant Change: Ecology replaced the Guidelines for Wetlands when Managing Stormwater in the 2012 Manual with new guide sheets and revised wetland hydrologic analysis guidelines.



9. Operation and maintenance - An O&M manual that is consistent with local government standards is required for all proposed stormwater facilities and BMPs used to meet minimum requirements #6, #7, and #8. It must also address onsite stormwater management BMPs when they contribute to meeting these same minimum requirements. The O&M manual must identify the party (or parties) responsible for O&M activities and should include maintenance instructions.

Basin/watershed planning was part of Minimum Requirement #9 in the 2001 and 2005 manuals but is not present in the 2012 manual minimum requirements. However, basin/watershed planning has no impact on the example development sites in this study. See the 2001 cost analysis (Herrera 2001) for significant changes between the 1993 manual and the 2001 manual.

This study focuses on the costs associated with five of the minimum requirements (MR):

MR #2. Construction Stormwater Pollution PreventionMR #5. Onsite Stormwater ManagementMR #6. Runoff TreatmentMR #7. Flow ControlMR #9. Operation and Maintenance

Construction Stormwater Pollution Prevention

The 2005 and 2012 manuals require preparation of a Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) (Minimum Requirement #2) to guide selection and implementation of a variety of BMPs during construction. This requirement applies to all new development and redevelopment projects that add or replace 2,000 square feet or more of hard surface, or clear more than 7,000 square feet of land area, as is applicable for each of the three example sites included in this report. The 2005 and 2012 manuals both require 12 distinct elements to provide effective construction stormwater pollution prevention. The 2012 manual includes an additional 13th element in the construction SWPPP requirements to protect low impact development BMPs. A development project is required to implement BMPs for whichever of the SWPPP elements are applicable to the project site, to document the rationale for BMP selection, and document why BMPs are not necessary for other elements, as may be the case due to site-specific conditions. For each of the 14 scenarios listed in Table 1, we selected appropriate construction BMPs to address the SWPPP requirements listed below:

- 1. Mark clearing limits
- 2. Establish construction access
- 3. Control flow rates
- 4. Install sediment controls
- 5. Stabilize soils



June 2013

- 6. Protect slopes
- 7. Protect drain inlets
- 8. Stabilize channels and outlets
- 9. Control pollutants
- 10. Control dewatering
- 11. Maintain BMPs
- 12. Manage the project
- 13. Protect LID BMPs (only in 2012 manual)

Onsite Stormwater Management

2005 Manual

The 2005 manual requires projects to employ stormwater management BMPs to infiltrate, disperse, and retain stormwater runoff onsite to the maximum extent feasible without causing flooding or erosion impacts. The manual's requirements are minimal and relate mostly to requiring compost amendment for lawn and landscaped areas and trenches to manage roof runoff.

2012 Manual

The 2012 manual includes a new LID performance standard for onsite stormwater management that applies to all new hard surfaces. New development projects triggering all minimum requirements) must satisfy the LID performance standard and Post-Construction Soil Quality and Depth BMP, or select the first feasible BMP from List #2: Onsite Stormwater Management BMPs for Sites Triggering Minimum Requirements #1 though #9 (List #2) in the manual. The example development projects included in this cost analysis trigger all nine minimum requirements and therefore List #2 applies in order to meet the LID performance standard. If a BMP selected from List #2 would exceed the performance standard, we reduced the BMP size to the minimum size necessary to meet the standard. In some cases, the sizes of the BMPs increased slightly in order to address runoff treatment or flow control minimum requirements in addition to the onsite stormwater management requirement.

Runoff Treatment and Flow Control

The runoff treatment and flow control requirements are not significantly different between the 2001 manual and the 2005 or 2012 manuals. Under all stormwater manuals, the onsite stormwater management BMPs can help meet runoff treatment and flow control requirements. Thus, the more stringent 2012 onsite stormwater management requirements could result in smaller runoff treatment and flow control facilities in the 2012 scenarios. We made the following runoff treatment assumptions for pollutant generating surfaces for the three example development sites:



Oil Control

- Single-Family Residential: does not apply
- Small Commercial: applies to all pollutant generating hard surfaces (PGHS) (assumes site is classified as high use)
- Large Commercial: does not apply (assumes site is not classified as high use)

Phosphorus Treatment

• Does not apply to any example development site

Basic Treatment

- **Single-Family Residential:** applies to PGHS (all driving surfaces), lawns, and landscaping
- Small Commercial: Met through enhanced treatment requirements
- Large Commercial: Met through enhanced treatment requirements

Enhanced Treatment

- Single-Family Residential: does not apply
- Small and Large Commercial: applies to PGHS (all driving surfaces) and lawns and landscaping

Operations and Maintenance

The 2001, 2005, and 2012 manuals identify facility-specific maintenance actions that are required as identified through inspection. These maintenance actions have generally remained consistent across all three manuals. However, the Phase I and Phase II Municipal Stormwater Permits for 2013 through 2018 include new provisions that municipalities must adopt and implement to ensure proper operation and maintenance of LID BMPs. In both permits, municipal permittees bear long-term inspection responsibility for - as well as responsibility to ensure proper maintenance of - "stormwater treatment and flow control BMPs/facilities." The permits distinguish between LID BMPs based on the permit requirements. Stormwater treatment and flow control BMPs/facilities include bioretention, vegetated roofs, and permeable pavements that help meet permit Minimum Requirement #6 (treatment), #7 (flow control), or both. The permit requirements for traditional stormwater treatment and flow control BMPs/facilities, such as ponds, are more extensive and include, for example, long-term inspection and maintenance obligations that do not apply to LID BMPs.

Municipalities are obligated to inspect all BMPs upon completion of construction to ensure proper installation or retention of pre-developed site features. Municipalities do not have long-term inspection obligations concerning LID BMPs that fall outside the stormwater manual definition of Stormwater Treatment and Flow Control BMPs/Facilities. This includes Downspout Dispersion (BMP T5.10A), Downspout Full Infiltration (BMP T5.10B), Concentrated Flow Dispersion (BMP T5.11), Sheet Flow Dispersion (BMP T5.12), Soil Quality and Depth



(BMP T5.13), Rain Gardens (BMP T5.14A) and Tree Retention and Tree Planting (BMP T5.16). However, all BMPs, including those implemented to meet Minimum Requirement #5 (onsite stormwater management), are subject to maintenance requirements as adopted by local governments. Local governments are to establish mechanisms to ensure appropriate legal documents identify LID BMPs and provide maintenance instructions for all properties.

Jurisdictions are obligated to inspect all BMPs upon completion of construction to ensure proper installation or retention of pre-developed site features. Although it is not a permit requirement, Ecology encourages local governments to share the maintenance guidance for these BMPs with homeowners and commercial property owners.

Finally, Ecology is currently developing detailed guidance on maintenance standards for LID BMPs to assist local governments in meeting these new permit obligations. This guidance will describe procedures, equipment, materials, legal documents, and staffing that may be required to meet the inspection and maintenance responsibilities for LID BMPs.

Study Assumptions

Several assumptions were made for each example development type because actual site conditions for implementing stormwater controls vary considerably across western Washington, application of the 2005 and 2012 stormwater manual requirements may vary from jurisdiction to jurisdiction, and the approaches taken by developers may vary widely. The assumptions described below served as guidelines for evaluating the suite of example developments.

Beyond meeting all the minimum requirements, assumptions were necessary in order to develop realistic scenarios for the cost analysis and to ensure:

- The assumed site conditions are realistic for site conditions commonly found in western Washington.
- The development scenarios are realistic from the perspective of the developer community.
- Implementation of the 2005 and 2012 manuals accurately reflects the practices of western Washington jurisdictions.

The assumptions presented in this report were largely derived based on a series of meetings and phone calls involving representatives from Ecology, the Washington Stormwater Center, the City of Puyallup, Herrera Environmental Consultants, Inc., and members of a Technical Review Committee (TRC).

Technical Review Committee Process

We requested participation in the TRC from western Washington jurisdictions and developer associations to obtain information on how jurisdictions anticipate implementing the 2012 manual requirements, and to obtain the developer's perspective for each scenario. We identified potential TRC members based on a review of comments submitted to Ecology regarding the NPDES permit reissuance and the draft 2012 manual. Jurisdictions and



development associations were contacted seeking members to participate in the TRC based on three goals:

- Members need to provide thoughtful comments related to the cost of the permit and 2012 manual requirements.
- Members reflect a geographic distribution that is representative of western Washington.
- Members have been involved in the evolution of regional stormwater management guidance or have extensive experience implementing development projects in accordance with that guidance.

The TRC is comprised of the following members (also identified in the acknowledgements at the beginning of this report): Chris May (Kitsap County), Dawn Anderson (Pierce County), Mark Palmer (City of Puyallup), Tracy Tackett (City of Seattle), Merle Ash (representative for Master Builders Association of King and Snohomish Counties and works for Land Technologies, Inc.), Art Castle (Building Industry Association of Washington), and Eric Golemo (representative for Clark County and works for SGA Engineering, PLLC).

The TRC provided comments on the assumptions via in-person meetings, emails, and conference calls as follows:

- Conference call on December 10, 2012
- Email comments received between January 1 and January 11, 2013
- In person meeting on January 25, 2013
- In person meeting on February 8, 2013

The TRC also provided comments on the draft project report.

The TRC engagement process was an important element in this analysis, particularly for guiding the assumptions described below, because assumptions could vary widely based on a particular jurisdiction's implementation of stormwater management requirements or decisions made by developers as they seek to satisfy the regulations.

Site Conditions

General assumptions for all three development site examples and the scenarios that include runoff infiltration are:

- The infiltration rate in till soils is 0.3 inch per hour and meets site suitability criteria (SSC) for infiltration facilities found in Section 3.3.7 of Volume III of the 2005 and 2012 manuals, particularly SSC 6 Soil Physical and Chemical Suitability for Treatment.
- The infiltration rate for outwash soils is 6 inches per hour and does not meet SSC 6 Soil Physical and Chemical Suitability for Treatment, but meets other SSC criteria for infiltration facilities.



- Adequate depth to groundwater is present for infiltration at all sites.
- Any infiltrating BMPs on outwash soils that receive untreated stormwater from PGHS will include soil amendments to meet soil suitability criteria for infiltration.
- Permeable pavement (BMP T5.15) is feasible for PGHS on outwash soils with a 6-inch sand treatment layer.
- Subsurface infiltration of runoff from non-pollutant generating hard surfaces (NPGHS) and properly treated PGHS below impervious parking is feasible.
- Downspout Full infiltration Systems (i.e., BMP T5.10A in 2012 manual; Downspout Infiltration Systems in 2005 manual) is infeasible on till soils.

Design (Long-Term) Infiltration Rates

- Permeable Pavement Facilities:
 - Correction factors (CF) based on Table 3.4.2 in Volume III of the 2012 stormwater manual are assumed to be:
 - Site variability and number of locations tested, $CF_v = 0.67$
 - Quality of pavement aggregate base material, $CF_m = 0.95$
 - Permeable pavement correction factor, $CF = CF_v * CF_m = 0.64$
 - Design infiltration rate, till = 0.19 inch per hour (i.e., 0.3 inch per hour * 0.64)
 - Design infiltration rate, outwash = 3.84 inches per hour (i.e., 6 inches per hour * 0.64)

• Bioretention Facilities:

- Bioretention soil mix uncorrected infiltration rate = 6 inches per hour
- Apply correction factor of 0.25 if the contributing area exceeds any of the following criteria or if the contributing area is comprised of multiple land cover types that in combination justifies a correction factor of 0.25 (based on professional judgment):
 - 10,000 square feet of impervious surface
 - 5,000 square feet of PGHS
 - 0.75 acre of native vegetation converted to lawn/landscaping
 - 2.5 acres of native vegetation converted to pasture

Otherwise apply a correction factor of 0.5.

- Design infiltration rate, exceeding threshold = 1.5 inches per hour
- Design infiltration rate, below threshold = 3 inches per hour

- Subgrade Soils Underlying Bioretention
 - Correction factors based on Table 3.4.1 in Volume III of the 2012 stormwater manual:
 - Site variability and number of locations tested, $CF_v = 0.67$
 - Degree of influent control to prevent siltation and bio-buildup, $CF_m = 1$ (no correction factor required)
 - Design infiltration rate, till = 0.20 inch per hour (i.e., 0.3 inch per hour * 0.67)
 - Design infiltration rate, outwash = 4.02 inches per hour (i.e., 6 inches per hour * 0.67)
- All Other Infiltrating Facilities:
 - Correction factors (CF) based on Table 3.3.1 in Volume III of the 2012 stormwater manual:
 - Site variability and number of locations tested, $CF_v = 0.67$
 - Test method, $CF_t = 1.0$ (NA)
 - Degree of influent control to prevent siltation and bio-buildup, $CF_m = 0.9$
 - Infiltrating facility correction factor, $CF = CF_v * CF_t * CF_m = 0.60$
 - Design infiltration rate, till = 0.18 inch per hour (i.e., 0.3 inch per hour * 0.60)
 - Design infiltration rate, outwash = 3.6 inches per hour (i.e., 6 inches per hour * 0.60)

Development Example Characteristics

We provide a summary of assumptions for each development example below, and more detailed information on these assumptions in Appendix A.

Typical land values used in this analysis are \$150,000 for single-family lots (based on TRC input) and \$1,000,000 per acre for commercial properties (based on review of commercial land value in Seattle, Kitsap County, and Puyallup using data available on tax assessor websites).

Single-Family Residential without LID Principles

TRC assisted with developing typical home and lot size assumptions. For the single-family residential development that does not include LID principles, residential street width is 50 feet (two travel lanes, two sidewalks and a parking lane), and average lot size is approximately 7,600 square feet (see Appendix A). We assumed each dwelling unit has 200 square feet of open space.



Single-Family Residential with LID Principles

For the single-family residential development that includes LID principles, we assumed a smaller average lot size of 5,000 square feet, and the right of way (ROW) width is 37 feet (two travel lanes, one sidewalk, and parking bulbs within the planting strip). Two hundred square feet of open space per development unit, and space conserved through smaller lots will be available for additional units, open space, or environmental conservation at the developer's discretion.

Small Commercial

We assumed that the small commercial development is a high-use site, and therefore requires oil control facilities. Full dispersion is infeasible and the cost of ROW improvements is not included in this analysis.

Large Commercial

A large commercial site is not high use and will not require oil control. Full dispersion is infeasible and the cost of ROW improvements is not included in this analysis.

Implementation of Regulatory Requirements

We made several assumptions for each example development site in order to trigger all nine minimum requirements. The assumption that each example development site has less than 35 percent existing hard surface coverage triggered new development requirements. For each of the three example sites it was also assumed that the project would result in 5,000 square feet or greater of new plus replaced hard surface and/or the project would convert 0.75 acre or more of vegetation to lawn or landscaped area. All minimum requirements (1 through 9) therefore apply to the new and replaced hard surfaces and to the land disturbed for all three hypothetical sites.

Assumptions regarding onsite stormwater management for each site reflect realistic and generic site characteristics. We assumed that downspout infiltration is only applicable on outwash soils, which are classified as medium sand, and therefore infiltration trenches are required to be 30 linear feet long for each 1,000 square feet of contributing roof area. We also assumed that 50 feet of vegetated flow path is not available on the single-family residential development site for downspout dispersion, therefore that development example requires a dispersion trench or perforated stub out.

Assumptions Based on TRC Input

The TRC provided input on general assumptions such as lot layout, residential development density, residential street ROW width, building areas, parking areas and stall size, and setback requirements (see Appendix A). Specific attention from the TRC was required for the assumptions listed below to ensure each cost analysis scenario is representative of anticipated future implementation of the 2012 manual requirements by a wide range of jurisdictions as well as a common type of new development anticipated in western Washington.



Miscellaneous Assumptions

- The invert elevation of small municipal separate storm sewer systems (MS4s) is 4 feet below ground surface.
- For the large and small commercial site examples, the designer will select whether to use aboveground facilities (e.g., ponds) or whether to use below ground facilities (e.g., vaults) based on which approach is more cost effective.
- We used proprietary stormwater BMPs for this analysis where they are most cost effective. Generic BMP names, identified in the text and figures, illustrate where these BMPs are incorporated. Each cost estimate identifies the proprietary BMP that are included.

Permeable Pavement Feasibility

- Permeable pavement is feasible for PGHS on sites with outwash soils that do not meet the physical and chemical soil properties for treatment as long as a 6-inch sand treatment layer is installed below the pavement. We examined installing a treatment soil layer between the native soil and the permeable pavement for the large commercial development site in outwash soils and not for the residential or small commercial site scenarios in outwash soils.
- All permeable pavement in roadways on sites with till soils includes an overflow below the pavement of the roadway (not the sidewalk), and above the storage reservoir. The overflow is installed at the downstream end of the system.

Residential Subdivision

- Roadway width will accommodate parking on one side of the street only for both the 2005 and 2012 manual requirements without LID principles.
- Assume all treatment and flow control for private properties is handled on the private parcel or at a designated, centralized facility location, and facilities along the edge of the ROW manage runoff from the ROW only (except runoff from driveways). We sized all LID BMPs in the ROW based on tributary area in the ROW and included flow from private parcels.
- Stormwater management facilities may be installed in the front or rear yards on private parcels at the designer's discretion.
- Assume that designers will configure a dispersion trench or perforated stub-out for roof downspouts depending on individual lot configuration (i.e., splash blocks are not feasible due to limited lot size and the available length of surface flow paths within the lot).

Residential Subdivision with LID Principles

• Assume BMPs are feasible in both the rear and front yards. Depending on the final typical single-family residential parcel layout, BMPs should be sited where most suitable and cost-effective.



- Assume all treatment and flow control for private properties is handled on site or at a designated, centralized facility location and facilities along the edge of the ROW manage runoff from the ROW only (except runoff from driveways).
- Assume two exterior parking spaces onsite plus one shared space per four dwelling units for guest parking.
- Hold the number of lots constant and reduce the average lot size to 5,000 square feet (3,500 square foot minimum). We note if additional space becomes available in the text of this report and assume that the additional space is available for other lots, open space, or for conservation of environmental resources, but do not quantify the value of those uses in this report.
- Assume these sites use the same BMPs implemented on the sites without LID principles.
- Assume that designers will configure a dispersion trench or perforated stub-out for roof downspouts depending on individual lot configuration (i.e., splash blocks are not feasible due to limited lot size and the length of surface flow paths within the lot).
- Assume spread footing foundations instead of minimal excavation foundations.

Designer Assumptions

Designers also made assumptions during the course of the analysis based on engineering judgment and evaluation of each scenario.

Pavement Sections

We compared the cost of permeable pavement to the cost of traditional pavement in the single-family residential and the large commercial scenarios in order to evaluate the stormwater management cost associated with requirements to use permeable pavement. Pavement costs were not included in the four small commercial site scenarios because the paving type is the same across all scenarios. We used the pavement sections listed in Table 2 in this analysis.

Because Washington Department of Transportation (WSDOT) permeable pavement design guidance does not incorporate a sand treatment layer, the pavement section for permeable asphalt driving surfaces on outwash soils was developed based on calculations performed according to the AASHTO Guide for Design of Pavement Structures (AASHTO 1993).

We also assumed that all permeable asphalt installations include a 2-inch-thick gravel-leveling course above the gravel reservoir course. All pavement sections for driving surfaces were checked to ensure they met structural design criteria (AASHTO 1993) before they were incorporated into this analysis. In some cases, developers may choose to use thinner or thicker pavement sections based on their judgment or site conditions. However, by using pavement sections that are similarly conservative across all scenarios, the resulting costs for this analysis are comparable within the analysis.



Operations and Maintenance Assumptions

Maintenance of permanent stormwater management BMPs occurs routinely on a scheduled basis for the life of the facilities. Inspections are required to determine maintenance needs and the 2005 and 2012 manuals identify the necessary facility-specific maintenance activities. Based on these requirements, we used the following assumptions to develop O&M costs across all cost analysis scenarios as applicable:

- **Bioretention (BMP T7.30)**: The following maintenance activities are required for bioretention systems:
 - Watering
 - Sediment removal from overflow
 - Vegetation management including replanting, removal of diseased or dead plants, pruning, weed removal, and mowing
 - Mulching
 - Pest control

For this analysis, we assumed that performance of these activities occurs annually.

- Wet ponds (BMP T10.10): Vegetation trimming in wet ponds occurs to keep the pond free of leaves and to maintain the aesthetic appearance of the site. Slope areas that have become bare are revegetated, and regrading of eroded areas occurs prior to revegetation. On a less frequent basis, removal of sediment accumulations in the wet pond occurs. For this analysis, we assumed that that vegetation management will occur annually and sediment removal will occur on a 15-year cycle.
- Combined Detention and Wetpool (BMP T10.40): Removal of dead vegetation periodically occurs from combined detention and wetpools to prevent export of pollutants, especially nutrients. On a less frequent basis, removal of sediment accumulated in the forebay of a combined detention and wetpool occurs. For this analysis, we assumed that vegetation management occurs annually and sediment removal occurs on a 15-year cycle.
- Stormwater Treatment Planter Vault: Replacement of mulch on the surface of the planter vault occurs periodically to maintain the water quality treatment performance of the system. On a less frequent basis, complete replacement of the filter media within the planter vault must occur. For this analysis, we assumed that the mulch replacement occurs twice per year and filter media replacement occurs on a 10-year cycle.
- Infiltration basin (BMP T7.10): Mowing of infiltration basins occurs periodically while sediment removal and reseeding is required on a less frequent basis. For this analysis, we assumed that mowing occurs twice per year and sediment removal and reseeding occurs on a 15-year cycle.



| | | | | | Table 2. Pa | avement Section Assu | imptions. | | | |
|---------|------------------|--------------------------|-----------|--|-------------|----------------------------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------|--|
| | | Layer | 1 | Laye | r 2 | Laye | r 3 | er 4 | | |
| Soil | Use | Name | Thickness | Name | Thickness | Name | Thickness | Name | Thickness | Basis of Section |
| | | | | | Traditional | Pavement for Driving Su | rfaces | | | |
| All | Residential Road | Hot Mix Asphalt (HMA) | 0.35 feet | Crushed Surfacing Base Course (CSBC) | 0.50 feet | | | | | Based on pavement section design performed per AASHTO Guide for Design of Pavement Structures 1993 ^{a,b} . Designed to have similar structural number to permeable pavement roadway sections. |
| All | Parking Lot | НМА | 0.35 feet | CSBC | 0.50 feet | | | | | WSDOT ^c Pavement Policy. Section 5.2.4. Car parking |
| All | Driveway | НМА | 0.35 feet | CSBC | 0.50 feet | | | | | WSDOT Pavement Policy. Section 5.2.4. Car parking |
| | | | | | Permeable | Pavement for Driving Su | rfaces | | | |
| Outwash | Parking Lot | Pervious HMA | 0.35 feet | Gravel Leveling Course | 0.17 feet | Gravel Reservoir Course | 0.00 feet | Sand Treatment Layer | 0.50 feet | Based on pavement section design performed per AASHTO Guide for Design of Pavement Structures 1993 ^a |
| Till | Parking Lot | Pervious HMA | 0.35 feet | Gravel Leveling Course | 0.17 feet | Gravel Reservoir Course | 0.33 feet | Sand Treatment Layer | 0.00 feet | WSDOT Pavement Policy. Section 5.4.4. Car Parking |
| Till | Driveway | Pervious Concrete | 0.67 feet | Gravel Leveling Course | 0.00 feet | Gravel Reservoir Course | 0.5 feet | Sand Treatment Layer | 0.00 feet | WSDOT Pavement Policy. Section 5.4.4. Car Parking |
| Till | Residential Road | Pervious HMA | 0.50 feet | Gravel Leveling Course | 0.17 feet | Gravel Reservoir Course | 0.33 feet | Sand Treatment Layer | 0.00 feet | WSDOT Pavement Policy. Section 5.4.4. Light Vehicle Access |
| | | | | | | Sidewalks | | | | |
| All | Sidewalk | Cement Concrete | 0.33 feet | | | | | | | WSDOT Std. Plan F-30.10-01 |
| All | Sidewalk | Pervious Concrete | 0.35 feet | Permeable Gravel Base | 0.35 feet | | | | | WSDOT Pavement Policy. Section 5.4.4. Pedestrian Sidewalks and Trails |

Notes:

^a Table 4.7 on p. II-80 Flexible pavement design catalog for low volume roads: recommended range of structural number for six US climatic regions. Seventy-five percent reliability, Climate Region 2, good soils, low traffic. CBR of 20 for sand. CBR of 70 for gravel bases.

^b WSDOT Pavement Policy Table 5.1 stipulates 0.5' thickness of pervious HMA for roads with less than 5,000,000 equivalent single axle loads.

^c WSDOT = Washington State Department of Transportation



- **Detention tanks:** Removal of accumulated sediments in detention tanks with a vactor truck occurs periodically. For this analysis, we assumed that this activity occurs on a 2-year cycle.
- Infiltration trench (BMP T7.20): Removal of accumulated sediments and debris in infiltration trenches on commercial properties occurs periodically. A vactor truck removes sediments and debris from the upstream catch basins (i.e., sediment trap). For this analysis, we assumed that this activity occurs on a 2-year cycle.
- **Catch basins:** A vactor truck periodically removes accumulated sediments and debris in catch basins. For this analysis, we assumed that this activity occurs on a 2-year cycle in scenarios for small and large commercial development that includes catch basins. In scenarios for residential development that include catch basins, we assumed this activity occurs on a 2-year cycle.
- **Permeable sidewalks (BMP T5.15):** Vactor truck mounted vacuum equipment periodically removes sediment from permeable sidewalks to prevent clogging. For this analysis, we assumed that this activity occurs on a 5-year cycle.
- **Permeable pavement (BMP T5.15)**: A regenerative street sweeper periodically removes sediment, debris, trash, and vegetation from permeable pavement surfaces to prevent clogging. For this analysis, we assumed that this activity occurs twice per year.
- Impermeable pavement: A regenerative street sweeper periodically removes sediment, debris, trash, and vegetation from impermeable surfaces using to maintain aesthetic appearance. For this analysis, we assumed that this activity occurs twice per year.

This cost analysis does not address the cost for residential parcel owners to clean out the sumps of residential catch basins incorporated in infiltration trenches or the cost of pavement repair, rehabilitation, or replacement.

Other BMP Design Assumptions

Conceptual design of all BMPs incorporated in the cost estimates are in accordance with the 2005 and 2012 manuals. Design assumptions documented in this report are not inclusive; however, Appendix C provides all scenario specific design elements. We provide a summary of some BMP design elements below.

Methods of Analysis

Modeling Methods

We used MGSFlood Version 4.31 to perform conceptual sizing of stormwater management facilities for this analysis. MGSFlood is a continuous simulation hydrologic model that simulates rainfall runoff based on land use, soils, and vegetation. Modeling was conducted to appropriately size BMPs for each site, soil type (till and outwash), and performance standard

(forest flow duration and water quality treatment standards) included in this analysis. MGSFlood was also used to evaluate the prescriptive performance of LID BMPs implemented to satisfy Minimum Requirement #5 (on-site stormwater management), where applicable.

We sized infiltration (e.g., bioretention, permeable pavement) and detention (e.g., vault) facilities to meet Ecology's minimum requirement for flow control assuming a pre-developed forest land cover (referred to in this document as the forest duration standard). This standard requires matching peak flow rates and flow durations from half of the 2-year to the 50-year recurrence interval flows to a pre-developed forest condition (on till or outwash soil). Depending on which minimum requirements were triggered for a particular example development site (single-family residential, small commercial, and large commercial) or surfacing type (non-PGHS roofs or sidewalks, PGHS driveways or roads, and PGPS lawn and landscaping), facilities were also sized to achieve the Ecology water quality treatment standard (i.e., infiltrate or detain the 91st percentile, 24-hour runoff volume).

Conceptual sizing of temporary stormwater facilities used MGSFlood hydrologic model results. Conceptual design of TESC elements used the peak flow for the 2-year, 24-hour runoff event in accordance with the design requirements in the 2005 and 2012 manuals. For sediment pond sizing, we used the post-developed peak runoff rate for this event.

Detailed modeling methods, including precipitation and evaporation data selection, and BMP-specific assumptions are described in Appendix C.

Cost Estimating Methods

The cost estimate for each site includes the costs for construction stormwater pollution prevention, permanent stormwater BMPs, design, and O&M. All cost estimates incorporate scenario-specific understanding of plausible construction contractor staging, access, requirements, and constraints that would affect the cost for the project. We developed itemized construction cost estimates for TESC and permanent stormwater BMPs for each scenario based upon sound engineering practice and quantity calculations that are specific to each BMP in each scenario, and assuming that all items are constructed per the WSDOT *Standard Specifications for Road, Bridge, and Municipal Construction* and standard design practices. We developed line item unit costs for this analysis based on a review of bid tabulations (tabs) for recent projects throughout western Washington. We used "bottom-up" cost estimates and vendor quotes to supplement data from bid tabs. Appendix B provides supporting documentation for the unit costs.

Because available bid tab data is skewed towards public sector projects that are subject to a variety of laws and regulations that tend to increase construction costs compared to private sector projects, the unit costs used in this analysis may be slightly higher than would be experienced for private development. This may result in higher estimated stormwater management costs per acre of development than many projects will experience, but is not expected to affect the comparison between scenarios for a given example development site under varied soil and regulatory conditions. In other words, the resulting costs may be slightly high for each scenario, but we expect the relative percent difference between scenarios to be the same.



Construction Stormwater Pollution Prevention Cost Estimating

The 2005 and 2012 manuals require implementation of TESC elements in accordance with the stormwater pollution prevention plan (SWPPP). A TESC plan was prepared for each site as the basis for the cost estimate. An itemized cost estimate was prepared that addresses all TESC items required for the site. Several TESC items are unique to the 2012 manual scenarios:

- Phased excavation to protect permeable pavement subgrade and bioretention facilities was estimated to cost \$10 per cubic yard to account for the additional difficulty and smaller quantity
- The 2012 manual has more requirements for the certified erosion and sediment control lead (CESCL). Estimated the additional cost as 10 percent of the daily cost to have a CESCL onsite for 2012 scenarios.

Any additional effort to prepare the SWPPP document is incidental to the cost to prepare the design for stormwater BMPs, including costs to develop a generic SWPPP that would be implemented by the developer of each residential parcel.

Design Cost Estimating

We defined design cost estimates for this evaluation for each scenario individually. Design cost elements include:

- Design analyses culminating in preparation of the Stormwater Site Plan
- Engineering design plans and specifications suitable for construction
- Geotechnical and hydrogeological evaluation

We defined geotechnical analysis assumptions for each site based on stormwater manual requirements and professional judgment. Included were quantities of large scale Pilot Infiltration Tests (PITs), small scale PITs, and length of field exploration at each site. The tests are in accordance with the requirements in the stormwater manual and each PIT included a grain size analysis and evaluation of cation exchange capacity (CEC). Associated Earth Sciences, Inc. (Curtis Koger, personal communication on June 4, 2013) provided unit costs information, which helped inform the geotechnical evaluation costs and assume easy site access, a flat site, and that a hydrant would be available to provide water. The need for geotechnical borings was equal for scenarios within each hypothetical development site, so boring costs are not included in the design cost estimates.

For the residential development site scenarios, we applied design costs for BMPs on residential lots and those in the right of way, including centralized facilities. We estimated design for residential infiltration trenches, dispersion trenches, and soil quality and depth to cost \$500 per lot, and the design for residential bioretention and soil quality and depth to cost \$1,000 per lot. Both costs would be in addition to the costs for landscape design without stormwater BMPs. We assumed that the 2012 residential scenarios would conduct three test pits and three PITs, and the 2005 scenarios would conduct one test pit and one PIT.

For stormwater management in the right of way, we assumed design of bioretention facilities requires a greater level of effort than design of centralized facilities managing an equivalent drainage area. However, as bioretention design becomes more standardized, bioretention design costs and centralized system design costs may become more similar. In addition, for all scenarios examined in this analysis, we assumed that the bioretention planting design would substitute for landscape planting design that would otherwise apply, resulting in proportionally less of a cost increase in planting design for bioretention scenarios compared to centralized stormwater facility scenarios. Operation and maintenance manual development costs were incidental to other design costs.

Operations and Maintenance Cost Estimating

Where possible, we derived cost assumptions related to O&M activities for permanent stormwater management from the following existing sources:

- Puget Sound Stormwater BMP Cost Database (Herrera 2012a): this document compiles detailed cost information on BMPs, including O&M, to support regional modeling efforts using the System for Urban Stormwater Treatment and Analysis INtegration (SUSTAIN) model. We obtained this cost information from the following sources: internet research; survey responses; bid tabs, and targeted phone calls and e-mail requests to local jurisdictions that have recently constructed projects with stormwater BMP components.
- Case Study for Applying SUSTAIN to a Small Watershed in the Puget Lowland (Herrera 2012b): this document summarizes results from a case study to explore the capabilities and limitations of the SUSTAIN model as a prioritization tool for considering stormwater management strategies in an urban basin. During the development of this case study, we further refined and improved cost information from the Puget Sound Stormwater BMP Cost Database (Herrera 2012a).
- Preliminary LID Maintenance Equipment, Skills, and Staffing Recommendations (Herrera 2012c): Ecology is currently developing a manual that identifies O&M requirements for LID BMPs. To support the development of this document, we performed a targeted survey of jurisdictions, contractors, landscapers, and vendors to obtain information on maintenance equipment, skills, staffing requirements, and costs for specific LID BMPs.
- City of Lynnwood Operations and Maintenance Staffing and Equipment (Herrera 2008): to support an update to its Surface Water Management Comprehensive Plan, the City of Lynnwood performed an evaluation of its stormwater O&M requirements including labor costs, equipment rates, maintenance frequencies, daily production, and crew configurations.

Where cost information for a specific O&M activity was not available from these sources, we used bottom-up cost estimates and vendor quotes to derive representative values. In all cases, O&M costs were assessed as a present value (2013 dollars), assuming a 30-year facility lifecycle, and that construction cost inflation rates are equal to interest rates for future years. Table 3 summarizes the O&M cost estimates derived from this process.



June 2013

| ВМР | Activities | Base Cost | Frequency | Present Value 30-year Life Cycle Cost ^a | Source | |
|---|---|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|---|---------------|--|
| Bioretention (BMP T7.13) | Watering, sediment removal from overflow, vegetation management, mulching; and pest control | Early: \$1.47/SF Mature: \$0.70/SF | Annual | \$21.84/SF | Herrera 2012b | |
| Wet Pond | Routine vegetation management | 0.17/SF | Annual | \$9.01/SF | Herrera 2012b | |
| (BMP T10.10) | Sediment removal including haul, planting with shrubs and seeding mix, site restoration | \$2.08/SF | 15-year cycle | | | |
| Combined Detention and Wetpool | Routine vegetation management | 0.17/SF | Annual | \$9.01/SF | Herrera 2012b | |
| (BMP T10.40) | Forebay sediment removal including haul, planting with shrubs and seeding mix, site restoration | \$2.08/SF | 15-year cycle | | | |
| Stormwater Treatment Planter Vault | Replace mulch, water | \$300/PV | Twice per year | \$27,903/PV | Vendor quote | |
| | Replace media | \$3,500/PV | 10-year cycle | | | |
| Infiltration Basin | Mowing | \$0.05/SF | Twice per year | \$3.36/SF | Bottom up | |
| (BMP T7.10) | Sediment removal, repair, tilling, reseeding | \$0.23/SF | 15-year cycle | | estimate | |
| Detention Tank | Sediment removal from sediment trap with vactor truck | \$177.58/DT | 2-year cycle | \$2,662/DT | Herrera 2008 | |
| Infiltration Trench ^b (BMP T7.20) | Sediment removal from sediment trap with vactor truck | \$177.58/IT | 2-year cycle | \$2,662/IT | Herrera 2008 | |
| Catch Basin | Sediment removal with vactor truck | \$88.79/CB | 2-year cycle for commercial | \$1,331/CB for commercial | Herrera 2008 | |
| | | | 2-year cycle for residential | \$1,331/CB for residential | | |
| Permeable Sidewalk (BMP T5.15) | Sediment removal using vactor truck mounted vacuum equipment | \$3.06/SF | 5-year cycle for residential | \$15.30/SF | Herrera 2013 | |



| Table 3 (continued). Cost Assumptions for Permanent Stormwater Management BMP Operations and Maintenance. | | | | | | | |
|---|------------------------------|-----------|----------------|---|---------------|--|--|
| ВМР | Activities | Base Cost | Frequency | Present Value 30-year Life Cycle Cost ^a | Source | | |
| Permeable Pavement (BMP T5.15) | Regenerative Vacuum sweeping | \$0.02/SF | Twice per year | \$1.16 SF | Herrera 2012a | | |
| Impermeable Pavement | Regenerative Vacuum sweeping | \$0.02/SF | Twice per year | \$1.16 SF | Herrera 2012a | | |

^a O&M costs were assessed as a present value (2013 dollars), assuming a 30-year facility lifecycle and that the inflation rate is offset by the interest rate.

^b Cost provided is for infiltration trenches at commercial sites. Costs are not included for operation and maintenance of catch basins upstream of residential infiltration trenches.

SF: square foot

PV: planter vault

IB: infiltration basin

DT: detention tank

IT: infiltration trench

CB: catch basin



SAMPLE SITES AND STORMWATER MANAGEMENT

This section describes stormwater management for the three hypothetical development sites, and provides details of corresponding construction stormwater pollution prevention, onsite stormwater management, runoff treatment and flow control, O&M, and design. We developed conceptual designs and costs that satisfy the minimum requirements outlined in the 2005 and 2012 manual for all 14 scenarios.

Single-Family Residential Development - Scenarios 1 to 6

The single-family residential development is a 10-acre single-family residential development. We evaluated two site plans for residential development. The first incorporates typical planning and layout principles as shown in Figure 1 and Figure 2. The second site plan incorporates LID principles including smaller lot sizes and a narrower ROW as shown in Figure 3 and Figure 4.

Both site plans include 44 lots and two entrances to the development from the main arterial street. The site plan without LID principles includes a 50-foot wide ROW, and lots ranging between 6,924 square feet to 11,300 square feet. The site plan with LID principles includes a 37-foot wide ROW and lots ranging between 3,600 square feet to 7,706 square feet. With the smaller lots, an area of 184,084 square feet is left undeveloped which can be used for additional units, open space, or environmental conservation at the developer's discretion. We did not analyze the cost of stormwater management for the open space.

The pre-development characteristics of the site are common to both site plans with and without LID principles. We assumed a forested site prior to development. The topography of the site in its undeveloped state averages 2 percent grade, and causes runoff to flow to the lower left corner via a few defined drainage courses. These drainage courses are not streams and provide negligible ecological benefits. The development plan does not include extensive re-grading of the slopes on the site. Drainage will therefore proceed in the same general direction after development. It is assumed that after development, any treated runoff from the site that does not infiltrate into the soil will be conveyed downstream of the site to a stream (see below for treatment plans).

The topographic layout of the residential development is conducive to stormwater runon from adjacent land, and through-flow in the main drainage course. We assumed a decision to minimize the size (and cost) of TESC facilities and of permanent stormwater management facilities by separating the offsite runon from the onsite drainage. For the purposes of this analysis, the designer would include one or more culverts and/or intercepting ditches (or similarly effective diversion/conveyance facilities) to convey those flows around the site. Because these provisions are necessary due to hypothetical site conditions for all sites, costs are not included for them.



We assumed that construction would require 12 months of site work to complete all site plans. In addition, the contractor would grade the site, providing basic infrastructure and utilities, and leave individual building sites for future contractors. However, construction costs are included in this analysis for stormwater BMPs on each residential lot. In addition, construction would continue through the rainy season, and implementation of additional grading and erosion controls would occur during winter months as needed.

Construction Stormwater Pollution Prevention

Six scenarios are included for the single-family residential example based on two soil types (outwash or till), and three regulatory requirement scenarios that are consistent with requirements provided by the 2005 manual, 2012 manual, and 2012 manual when using LID principles. We provide a TESC plan for each scenario. Figure 5 displays the TESC plan for scenarios 1 and 2. The 2005 manual TESC BMPs are the same for outwash and till soils, except for the size of the temporary sediment pond. The TESC BMPs for Scenario 3 are the same as those for Scenario 5, and likewise for scenarios 4 and 6; therefore, TESC plans are only provided for scenarios 3 and 4. Figure 6 outlines the TESC plan for Scenario 4 and includes the sediment pond size for Scenario 5. Figure 7 outlines the TESC plan for Scenario 5 and 6 because the site is smaller.

Maintenance of the erosion and sediment control BMPs is a key component of construction stormwater pollution prevention at each site. We assumed that routine BMP maintenance checks would occur once weekly and after runoff-producing storm events during the dry season, and daily during the wet season to ensure that BMPs continue to function effectively. Inspection of sediment ponds would occur periodically to check for sediment buildup, especially following storms. Excess sediment accumulation would be removed from the pond, and disposed of off the site or spread in a controlled location on the site. Replacement and relocation of mulch used to cover stripped site areas would occur as needed, as portions of the site are permanently stabilized. Sediment tracked offsite onto neighboring streets would be swept and collected as necessary.

2005 Manual

To control transport of sediments off the site and to protect downstream properties and waterways during construction for all site plans, a combination of BMPs would be used including fenced clearing limits, stabilized site roads, storm drain inlet protection on the adjacent street, temporary ground cover in disturbed areas, stabilized conveyance ditches, silt fencing, and a temporary sediment pond. To satisfy the minimum requirements, these BMPs would be in place prior to beginning construction activities on the individual lots. We assumed that dewatering would not be required at this site.

The BMPs for each site plan are nearly the same for outwash (Type A and B) soils and till (Type C) soils. We include a temporary sediment pond in all site plans; however, the size of the pond differs based on the soil type and the size of each site. We sized temporary sediment ponds in accordance with the 2005 manual, and Table 4 lists the resulting pond sizes. Silt fencing is included in the cost estimates for all temporary sediment ponds as a divider to enhance the removal of suspended sediments.

| Table 4. Temporary Sediment Pond Volume. | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------|-----------------|---------|--------|--------------------------|--------|--|--|
| Scenario No. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | | |
| Development Type | | SFR Subdivision | | | | | | |
| Standard | 2005 | | 2012 | | 2012 with LID Principles | | | |
| Soils | Outwash | Till | Outwash | Till | Outwash | Till | | |
| Construction Stormwater Pollution Prevention | 246 cubic yards (CY) | 538 CY | 246 CY | 538 CY | 124 CY | 453 CY | | |

Seeding of the construction site would occur under all of these scenarios immediately after grading to stabilize the soil until all the individual parcels are developed, and permanently stabilized. Temporary conveyance channels lined with suitable geotextiles or organic blankets would convey all site runoff to the sediment pond. The site would have a construction entrance stabilized with 100 linear feet of quarry spalls, and crushed rock to stabilize construction roads on the site and one main parking/staging area. High visibility fence would be placed along a portion of the edge of the construction boundary to limit vehicle access to the stabilized construction entrance. Silt fence would be placed along the perimeter of the southern edge of the site to capture sediment transported from the construction area.

During the rainy season, greater attention to soil stabilization is necessary to prevent erosion on disturbed ground, particularly in Type C soils. Mulch would be applied extensively to areas of exposed soil during winter months of construction. Additionally, greater attention to sediment pond maintenance, street sweeping, vehicle tire washing, and replacement of storm drain inlet protection devices is required. Paving of sidewalks and streets would permanently stabilize disturbed areas prior to construction on individual lots. Following construction of homes on the site, planting of lawns and landscaping would incorporate Soil Quality and Depth (BMP T5.13).

2012 Manual

The TESC plans to meet the 2012 manual requirements include additional erosion and sediment controls to protect LID BMPs during construction. Installation of permeable pavement would occur last after all grading and utility construction is complete, and all disturbed areas are temporarily stabilized with seeding. Six inches of native soil (above finished subgrade elevation) would remain in place in all areas that will have permeable surfacing. Removal of 6 inches of native soil would occur immediately before installation of the base material and the permeable surfacing. Construction on individual lots requires additional BMPs to prevent sediment from tracking to the permeable surface. The cost estimates for these sites include additional straw wattles at the perimeter of each lot and a small stabilized construction entrance at each lot.

Excavation of the bottom of each bioretention facility would occur after the entire site has been stabilized to protect the permanent bioretention cells. This would remove any construction phase sediment buildup from the temporary drainage channels, which will become the permanent bioretention cells.



Costs for Construction Stormwater Pollution Prevention

The estimated TESC costs are higher for the 2012 scenarios due to costs associated with having a stabilized construction entrance at each lot, protection of the permeable pavement base, protection of bioretention cells during construction, and slightly higher CESCL costs. The scenarios with till soils have higher costs than those with outwash soils associated with the larger sediment pond (Table 5). The estimated TESC costs for scenarios 5 and 6 are lower than for scenarios 3 and 4 because less material is required for the smaller sites with LID Principles.

| Table 5.Construction Stormwater Pollution Prevention Costs for Single-family Residential Scenarios. | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------|--|--|--|
| Scenario No. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | | | |
| Development Type | SFR Subdivision | | | | | | | | |
| Standard | 20 | 05 | 2012 | | 2012 with LID Principles | | | | |
| Soils | Outwash | Till | Outwash | Till | Outwash | Till | | | |
| Construction Stormwater Pollution Prevention | \$95,000 | \$104,000 | \$125,000 | \$156,000 | \$91,000 | \$111,000 | | | |

Permanent Stormwater Management

We evaluated each single-family residential scenario in accordance with the applicable regulatory standards and the related assumptions to determine which permanent stormwater management BMPs would be required. Figures 8 through 11 illustrate the stormwater management BMPs we selected for each site, and the conceptual flow path between land cover types and BMPs.

Onsite Stormwater Management Measures (Minimum Requirement #5)

2005 Manual

Under the 2005 manual, onsite stormwater management for residential parcels uses the following BMPs, as shown in Figures 12 through 15:

- Scenario 1 Outwash:
 - \circ Soil Quality and Depth (BMP T5.13) to reduce runoff from all lawn and landscape
 - \circ $\;$ Downspout infiltration trenches to manage roof runoff
- Scenario 2 Till:
 - \circ Soil Quality and Depth (BMP T5.13) to reduce runoff from lawn and landscape
 - o Downspout dispersion trenches to manage roof runoff



No onsite stormwater management BMPs are required for surfaces in the ROW under the 2005 manual. Runoff treatment and flow control BMPs described in the next section manage the remainder of runoff from the site.

2012 Manual

Under the 2012 manual, onsite stormwater management for residential parcels and in the ROW uses the following BMPs in accordance with List #2, as shown in Figures 16 through 19:

- Scenario 3 Outwash:
 - Soil Quality and Depth (BMP T5.13) to reduce runoff from lawn and landscape
 - Full infiltration trenches (BMP T5.10A) to manage roof runoff
 - Bioretention (BMP T7.30) to manage roadway runoff
 - Permeable pavement (BMP T5.15) sidewalks (permeable base thickness of 0.35 feet)
- Scenario 4 Till:
 - Soil Quality and Depth (BMP T5.13) to reduce runoff from lawn and landscape
 - Bioretention (BMP T7.30) to manage roof runoff
 - Permeable pavement (BMP T5.15) driveways (permeable base thickness of 0.7 feet)
 - Permeable pavement (BMP T5.15) sidewalks (permeable base thickness of 0.7 feet)
 - Permeable pavement (BMP T5.15) roadways (permeable base thickness of 1.1 feet)

For Scenario 3, we sized bioretention in the ROW to meet minimum requirements #6 and #7 for only the roadway surface (not private parcel runoff) because, under the assumptions of this analysis, ROW BMPs are not permitted to manage runoff from parcel-based development. Therefore, centralized runoff treatment and flow control BMPs are still required at the downstream end of the development to manage excess runoff from the lawn, landscaping, and driveway, as described in the next section.

For Scenario 4, we sized bioretention to receive only roof runoff.

For both scenarios 3 and 4, the bioretention could be eliminated and the flow durations would still meet the LID Performance Standard. The cost implications are discussed later in this section.

2012 Manual with LID Principles

Scenarios 5 and 6, which included LID principles, have all the same BMPs as scenarios 3 and 4 but with reduced ROW area and lot sizes. See Figures 20 through 23 for illustrations of the different scale of BMPs on these sites.

Runoff Treatment and Flow Control Measures (Minimum Requirement #6 and #7)

2005 Manual

Under the 2005 manual, implementation of runoff treatment and flow control for the residential development uses the following BMPs, as shown in Figures 12 through 15:

- Scenario 1 Outwash:
 - Wet pond (BMP T10.10) for runoff treatment
 - Infiltration Basin (BMP T7.10) for flow control
- Scenario 2 Till:
 - $\circ~$ Combined detention and wetpool (BMP T10.40) for runoff treatment and flow control

2012 Manual

Under the 2012 manual, implementation of runoff treatment and flow control for the residential development uses the following BMPs, as shown in Figures 16 through 19:

- Scenario 3 Outwash:
 - \circ Wet pond (BMP T10.10) for runoff treatment
 - Infiltration Basin (BMP T7.10) for flow control
- Scenario 4 Till:
 - \circ Combined detention and wetpool (BMP T10.40) for runoff treatment and flow control

2012 Manual with LID Principles

Scenarios 5 and 6, which included LID principles, have all the same BMPs as scenarios 3 and 4 but with reduced ROW area and lot sizes. See Figures 20 through 23 for illustrations of the different scale of BMPs on these sites.

Costs for Permanent Stormwater Management

The LID BMPs used for scenarios 3 and 4 result in higher onsite stormwater management costs for these sites relative to scenarios 1 and 2 (Table 6). The smaller lots for scenarios 5 and 6 make onsite stormwater management for these scenarios the lowest. Use of permeable pavement in Scenario 4 produces the highest onsite stormwater management cost for that scenario.

The LID BMPs implemented in scenarios 3 and 4 reduce the size of runoff treatment and flow control BMPs for those scenarios, resulting in lower runoff treatment and flow control costs compared to scenarios 1 and 2. Though Scenario 3 requires smaller centralized facilities than Scenario 4, the estimated runoff treatment and flow control costs for Scenario 4 are lower

than Scenario 3 because the permeable pavement in Scenario 4 makes a conveyance system unnecessary. The runoff treatment and flow control BMP costs for Scenario 6 is slightly lower than for Scenario 4 because the reduced impervious surface further reduces the need for centralized stormwater management. The runoff treatment and flow control BMP costs for Scenario 5 is slightly higher than for Scenario 3 because more drainage structures are required for Scenario 5 and because the excavation performed for the Scenario 3 sediment pond eliminates the need for additional excavation for the infiltration basin.

| Table 6. Onsite Stormwater Management Costs for Single-family Residential Scenarios. | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--|--|
| Scenario No. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | | |
| Development Type | | | SFR Su | bdivision | | | | |
| Standard | 20 | 05 | 20 | 12 | 2012 with Ll | D Principles | | |
| Soils | Outwash | Till | Outwash | Till | Outwash | Till | | |
| Onsite Stormwater Management | \$990,000 | \$988,000 | \$1,114,000 | \$1,174,000 | \$751,000 | \$804,000 | | |
| Runoff Treatment and Flow Control | \$170,000 | \$174,000 | \$121,000 | \$87,000 | \$124,000 | \$73,000 | | |
| Total Permanent Stormwater Management Costs | \$1,160,000 | \$1,162,000 | \$1,235,000 | \$1,261,000 | \$875,000 | \$877,000 | | |

The total cost estimated for permanent stormwater management BMPs is higher for scenarios 3 and 4 than for scenarios 1 and 2. The costs for scenarios 5 and 6 are lower compared to scenarios 1 and 2 due to the reduced size of the development. If bioretention on private parcels is removed from scenarios 4 and 6, the LID Performance Standard would still be met and the estimated permanent stormwater management costs for those scenarios would be reduced to \$1,198,000 and \$795,000, respectively, making the cost for Scenario 4 only 4 percent greater than Scenario 2.

Appendix B provides more detailed cost breakdowns for the permanent stormwater management costs associated with each of these scenarios.

Design

2005 Manual

The design effort for the 2005 manual scenarios includes design of infiltration trenches, dispersion trenches, soil quality and depth for each residential lot, and design of each centralized runoff treatment and flow control facility. Design work for these scenarios also includes soil quality and depth for onsite stormwater management in the planting strip and preparing design details for drainage conveyance systems in the right of way. The estimated design cost for centralized facilities, and drainage conveyance for both the outwash and till scenarios is \$45,000, assuming nine design plan sheets are prepared for the conveyance, permanent stormwater management, and planting. These sheets include the following:



- General notes sheet •
- Three drainage plan and detail sheets, including traditional pavement and sidewalk • sections
- Two runoff treatment and flow control plan and details sheet
- Two planting plan sheets
- One planting schedule and details sheet

The subtotal cost for design of infiltration trenches, dispersion trenches, and soil quality and depth on the individual lots is estimated to be \$21,000 for the outwash scenario, and \$20,000 for the till scenario for 42 lots and 40 lots, respectively.

The geotechnical evaluation for Scenario 1 includes one large scale PIT and 2 days of field exploration (20- and 10-foot deep test pits) to determine infiltration rates for the infiltration facility and infiltration trenches, at a total estimated cost of \$13,000. The geotechnical evaluation for Scenario 2 includes one large scale PIT and 1 day of field exploration (20-foot deep test pits) to infiltration rates for the detention facility, at a total estimated cost of \$9,000.

Scenario 1 Total Design Cost: \$79,000

Scenario 2 Total Design Cost: \$74,000

2012 Manual

The design effort for the 2012 manual scenarios is more complex than the 2005 scenarios due to incorporation of LID BMPs for onsite stormwater management.

Scenario 3 - Outwash

Design of stormwater facilities in the right of way in this scenario includes bioretention and soil quality and depth within the planting strip, permeable sidewalks for onsite stormwater management, and centralized facilities for runoff treatment and flow control. The onsite stormwater management design costs will make the drainage plan sheets slightly more complicated than in the 2005 manual scenarios. We assumed that an additional design plan sheet is required for bioretention details, and the planting plans and schedules will be more complex than in the 2005 manual scenarios. The estimate for right of way design is \$55,000 for nine design plan sheets:

- General notes sheet
- Three drainage plan sheets, including traditional pavement and sidewalk sections •
- Bioretention details sheet
- Two runoff treatment and flow control plan and details sheet
- Three planting plan sheets

• One planting schedule and details sheet

The estimated subtotal cost for design of infiltration trenches, and soil quality and depth for onsite stormwater management on the residential lots is \$21,500 for 43 lots.

The geotechnical evaluation for Scenario 3 includes one large scale PIT and several test pits (20-foot deep) to determine infiltration rates for the infiltration facility and seven small scale PITs to evaluate suitability for infiltration trenches and bioretention facilities at a total estimated cost of \$50,000.

Scenario 3 Total Design Cost: \$126,000

Scenario 4 - Till

Design of stormwater facilities in the right of way in this scenario includes soil quality and depth within the planting strip, permeable sidewalks, and permeable pavement roadway for onsite stormwater management. The design effort also includes centralized facilities for runoff treatment and flow control. Inclusion of permeable pavement in the development plans will make the design more complicated than in the 2005 scenarios. We assumed that an additional design plan sheet is required for permeable pavement, internal check dam, and overflow details, and that the planting plans and schedules will be more complex than in the 2005 manual scenarios. The estimated right of way design cost is \$45,000 for nine design plan sheets:

- General notes sheet
- Two drainage plan sheets, including permeable pavement, overflow pipe, and sidewalk sections
- Permeable pavement internal check dam and overflow details sheet
- Two runoff treatment and flow control plan and details sheet
- Two planting plan sheets
- One planting schedule and details sheet

The estimated subtotal cost for design of bioretention and soil quality and depth for onsite stormwater management on the residential lots is \$41,000 for a total of 41 lots.

The geotechnical evaluation for Scenario 4 includes one large scale PIT and several test pits (20 feet deep) to determine infiltration rates at the detention facility and seven small scale PITs to evaluate suitability for bioretention facilities at a total cost of \$50,000.

Scenario 4 Total Design Cost: \$136,000.

2012 Manual with LID Principles

Though the stormwater management BMPs are smaller in the 2012 manual scenario with LID principles (scenarios 5 and 6), we expect the level of effort for design to be equivalent for scenarios without LID principles due to the challenges of designing to accommodate site spatial constraints with smaller lots. The geotechnical evaluation would only include five

🚯 Herrera

small scale PITs (instead of seven), reducing the estimated geotechnical investigation cost to \$38,000 each.

Scenario 5 Design Cost: \$114,000.

Scenario 6 Design Cost: \$124,000.

Comparison of Estimated Design Costs for Different Scenarios

The estimated design cost for both 2012 manual scenarios is higher than the estimated design costs for the 2005 manual scenarios. This is because design of onsite stormwater management BMPs on the residential lots and in the public right of way (2012 manual) is likely to require additional detail in the design plans compared to design of the centralized infiltration and detention system (2005 manual) (Table 7). We also included more PITs in the 2012 manual scenarios, further raising the design cost estimates for those scenarios.

| Table 7. Estimated Design Costs for Single Family Residential Scenarios. | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|--------------|--|--|
| Scenario No. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | | |
| Development Type | | SFR Subdivision | | | | | | |
| Standard | 20 | 05 | 20 | 12 | 2012 with LI | D Principles | | |
| Soils | Outwash | Till | Outwash | Till | Outwash | Till | | |
| Design | \$79,000 | \$74,000 | \$126,000 | \$136,000 | \$114,000 | \$124,000 | | |

For the site scenarios in till soils, estimates of design costs are approximately 65 to 85 percent higher under the 2012 manual requirements (scenarios 3 and 5) than under the 2005 manual requirements (Scenario 1).

For the site scenarios in outwash soils, estimated design costs are approximately 45 to 60 percent higher under the 2012 manual requirements (scenarios 4 and 6) than under the 2005 manual requirements (Scenario 2).

Some designers working under the 2005 manual requirements may opt to determine infiltration rates based on soil characterization only, without PITs. This would reduce geotechnical investigation costs, but may also lead to higher correction factors for infiltration system design and thus reduced design infiltration rates that increase the facility size, and increase permanent stormwater management costs accordingly.

We assumed that scenarios 4 and 6 would have one less sheet for drainage plans and details because conveyance design is not necessary in these scenarios due to permeable pavement. In addition, for scenarios 3 through 6, if the LID BMP sizes were increased to provide runoff treatment and flow control for private property runoff, centralized facilities could be eliminated, along with the associated design costs, and more parcels could be developed into homes.



Operation and Maintenance

2005 Manual

Under the 2005 manual, the following O&M activities are required for the permanent stormwater management BMPs in the residential development scenarios:

- Scenario 1 Outwash:
 - Monthly mowing and weeding of landscaped areas to maintain soil quality and depth (BMP T5.13)
 - Regenerative vacuum sweeping of impermeable pavement streets and parking twice per year
 - Catch basin sediment removal on a 5-year cycle
 - Vegetation management in the wet pond (BMP T10.10) on an annual cycle and sediment removal on a 15-year cycle
 - Mowing in the infiltration basin (BMP T7.10) twice per year and sediment removal on a 15-year cycle
- Scenario 2 Till:
 - Monthly mowing and weeding of landscaped areas to maintain soil quality and depth (BMP T5.13)
 - Regenerative vacuum sweeping of impermeable pavement streets and parking twice per year
 - o Catch basin sediment removal on a 5-year cycle
 - Vegetation management in the combined detention and wetpool (BMP T10.40) on an annual cycle and sediment removal on a 15-year cycle

2012 Manual

Under the 2012 manual, the following O&M activities are required for the permanent stormwater management BMPs in the residential development scenarios:

- Scenario 3 Outwash:
 - Monthly mowing and weeding of landscaped areas to maintain soil quality and depth (BMP T5.13)
 - Sediment removal from permeable sidewalks (BMP T5.15) on a 5-year cycle using vactor truck mounted vacuum equipment
 - Catch basin sediment removal on a 5-year cycle
 - Annual sediment removal, vegetation management, mulching, and pest control in bioretention facilities (BMP T7.30)



- Vegetation management in the wet pond (BMP T10.10) on an annual cycle and sediment removal on a 15-year cycle
- Mowing in the infiltration basin (BMP T7.10) twice per year and sediment removal on a 15-year cycle
- Scenario 4 Till:
 - Monthly mowing and weeding of landscaped areas to maintain soil quality and depth (BMP T5.13)
 - Regenerative vacuum sweeping of permeable pavement streets and parking (BMP T5.15) twice per year
 - Sediment removal from permeable sidewalks (BMP T5.15) on a 5-year cycle using vactor truck mounted vacuum equipment
 - Catch basin sediment removal on a 5-year cycle
 - Annual sediment removal, vegetation management, mulching, and pest control in bioretention facilities (BMP T7.30)
 - Vegetation management in the combined detention and wetpool (BMP T10.40) on an annual cycle and sediment removal on a 15-year cycle

2012 Manual with LID Principles

Scenarios 5 and 6, which included LID principles, require all the same O&M activities as scenarios 3 and 4 with the exception that sediment removal from permeable sidewalks (BMP T5.15) would also need to occur on a 5-year cycle for Scenario 5.

Cost for Operation and Maintenance

As shown in Table 8, estimated O&M costs for the 2012 scenarios (scenarios 3 and 4) are approximately 2.5 to 3.5 times greater than for the 2005 scenarios (scenarios 1 and 2) because of the additional costs for cleaning permeable sidewalks and the additional cost of maintaining bioretention facilities for scenarios 3 and 4. However, scenarios 1 and 2 would incur O&M costs for the lawn and landscape that occupies the same footprint as the bioretention facilities, which are not included in this analysis.

| Table 8. Operation and Maintenance Costs for Single-family Residential Scenarios. | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|--|--|--|
| Scenario No. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | | | |
| Development Type | | SFR Subdivision | | | | | | | |
| Standard | 20 | 2005 | | 2012 | | D Principles | | | |
| Soils | Outwash | Till | Outwash | Till | Outwash | Till | | | |
| Operation and Maintenance (30-years) | \$149,000 | \$306,000 | \$536,000 | \$744,000 | \$347,000 | \$523,000 | | | |



O&M costs for scenarios 5 and 6, which included LID principles, are estimated to be lower relative to scenarios 3 and 4 because there is less area requiring maintenance. Appendix B provides more detailed cost breakdowns for the O&M activities associated with each of these scenarios.

Small Commercial Development - Scenarios 7 to 10

Site 2 is a 1-acre commercial development assumed as a typical restaurant with drivethrough. Figure 24 shows the layout of the small commercial development as planned for development. There are two entrances to the site; however, only one is for construction access.

The developed site would have underground storm sewer pipes to convey runoff to the permanent stormwater control facilities. It is assumed that some mechanism is provided to divert offsite runoff around the site (such as that mentioned for the residential site), the costs of which are not included in this analysis. We also assumed that developed site runoff that is not infiltrated is discharged to an offsite storm sewer, eventually reaching a stream.

This relatively flat site drains from the upper right to the lower left (when viewing Figure 24) in its undeveloped state, with the potential for stormwater runon from adjacent land. Because extensive grading of the site would not occur, post-development drainage would flow in the same direction.

Construction Stormwater Pollution Prevention

This section describes the construction stormwater pollution prevention measures implemented for a 1-acre commercial site under the 2005 and 2012 manual requirements covering both outwash and till soils, including the primary differences between the requirements and the resultant TESC measures.

We analyzed four scenarios for the small commercial site for two soil types and two regulatory requirement manuals. The TESC plan is very similar for all scenarios. Figure 25 shows the TESC plan for scenarios 11 and 12, in accordance with the 2005 manual. Figure 26 shows the TESC plan for scenarios 13 and 14, in accordance with the 2012 manual.

Maintenance of the erosion and sediment control BMPs is a key component of the construction SWPPP. We assumed that routine BMP maintenance checks would occur once weekly and after runoff-producing storm events during the dry season, or daily during the wet season to ensure that BMPs continue to function effectively. Inspection of silt fencing would occur periodically, especially following storms, to determine if there are needed repairs or replacement sections. Replacement and relocation of mulch used to cover stripped site areas would occur as portions of the site are permanently stabilized. Sediment tracked offsite onto neighboring streets would be swept and collected as necessary.

2005 Manual

We assumed that exterior construction would take 2 months to complete. Several BMPs are necessary to control site runoff and erosion during the construction phase of the small



commercial site. A combination of TESC BMPs would control transport of sediment off site, and protect downstream properties and waterways during construction, including:

- Intercepting swales with check dams
- Small sediment pond
- Stabilized construction entrance and equipment parking area
- Mulch application to bare areas
- Storm drain inlet protection on the adjacent street
- Silt fencing on the downslope perimeter

These BMPs would be in place prior to construction activities in order to satisfy the minimum requirements. Figure 25 shows the locations of the erosion and sediment control BMPs selected for the small commercial development site. The BMPs are almost all the same for both outwash soils (suitable for infiltration) and till soils (unsuitable for infiltration). The size of the temporary sediment pond differs for the two soil types because of the effect soil type has on runoff peak flows and volumes. Figure 25 indicates the sediment pond size corresponding to till soils and outwash soils; the till soils require a larger pond.

Due to the relatively short time frame for construction, it is assumed that cleaning of the catch basins on the adjacent street would not be necessary following construction, and that the small sediment pond would not require sediment cleanout prior to its removal. Implementation of other BMPs such as vehicle tire washing, watering of dusty areas, and street sweeping would occur during construction as needed.

The intercepting swales along the edges of the site would convey almost all of the construction site runoff to the sediment pond. The sediment pond would contain a silt fence divider to enhance trapping of suspended sediments. Silt fencing would contain sediments on the site periphery that may be present in runoff that does not reach the interceptor swales. Quarry spalls would be used to stabilize the construction entrance. Mulch would be applied as needed to areas of exposed soil during construction. We assumed that two catch basins on the adjacent street would require inlet protection.

2012 Manual

The 2012 manual requires additional protection for permanent LID BMPs (SWPPP element #13). This would include protecting the bioretention cells for all soil types. Excavation of bioretention subgrade would occur after the majority of site construction and development is complete to protect the permanent bioretention. Silt fencing and additional interceptor swales would protect the infiltration trenches during construction.

Costs for Construction Stormwater Pollution Prevention

The estimated TESC costs are slightly higher for scenarios 9 and 10 compared to scenarios 7 and 8 due to the additional cost for protection of bioretention facilities during construction (Table 9).



| Table 9.Construction Stormwater Pollution Prevention Costs for Small CommercialDevelopment. | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------|-----------|----------|----------|--|--|--|--|
| Scenario No. 7 8 9 10 | | | | | | | | |
| Development Type | | Small Co | mmercial | | | | | |
| Standard | 20 | 2005 2012 | | | | | | |
| Soils | Outwash | Till | Outwash | Till | | | | |
| Construction Stormwater Pollution Prevention | \$17,000 | \$18,000 | \$18,000 | \$19,000 | | | | |

Permanent Stormwater Management

Each scenario was evaluated to determine which permanent stormwater management BMPs would be required in accordance with the applicable regulatory standards and relevant assumptions. Figures 27 through 30 illustrate the stormwater management BMPs selected for each small commercial development scenario and the conceptual flow paths between land cover types and BMPs. Because the small commercial development is a high-use site, permeable pavement is infeasible and thus the cost of pavement is not included in the cost estimates.

Onsite Stormwater Management Measures (Minimum Requirement #5)

2005 Manual

Under the 2005 manual, onsite stormwater management at the small commercial development uses the following BMPs, as shown in Figures 31 and 32:

- Scenario 7 Outwash:
 - Soil Quality and Depth (BMP T5.13) to reduce runoff from landscaped areas
 - Downspout Infiltration Trenches to manage roof runoff
- Scenario 8 Till:
 - \circ Soil Quality and Depth (BMP T5.13) to reduce runoff from landscaped areas

2012 Manual

June 2013

Under the 2012 manual, onsite stormwater management at the small commercial development uses the following BMPs, as shown in Figures 33 and 34:

- Scenario 9 Outwash:
 - Soil Quality and Depth (BMP T5.13) to reduce runoff from lawn and landscaped areas
 - Downspout Infiltration Trenches (Full Infiltration BMP T5.10A) to manage roof runoff
 - Bioretention (BMP T7.30) to manage parking lot runoff

- Scenario 10 Till:
 - Bioretention (BMP T7.30) to manage parking lot runoff 0
 - Soil Quality and Depth (BMP T5.13) to reduce runoff from lawn and landscaped areas

For Scenario 9, we sized the bioretention to meet minimum requirements #5, #6, and #7 for the small commercial site, eliminating the need for a centralized runoff treatment and flow control BMP. For Scenario 10, we sized the bioretention to meet only minimum requirements #5 and #6 because lower infiltration rates on till soils would limit the feasibility of upsizing the facility to meet minimum requirement #7.

Runoff Treatment and Flow Control Measures (Minimum Requirements #6 and #7)

2005 Manual

Under the 2005 manual, runoff treatment and flow control at the small commercial development could be accomplished with the following BMPs, as shown in Figures 31 and 32:

- Scenario 7 Outwash:
 - Stormwater Treatment Planter Vault for runoff treatment
 - Infiltration Trench (BMPT7.20) for flow control
- Scenario 8 Till:
 - Stormwater Treatment Planter Vault for runoff treatment
 - Detention Tank for flow control. \circ

We selected the Stormwater Treatment Planter Vault as an economical option to meet MR #6 while staying within the vertical constraints of the site (i.e., invert of the MS4 is assumed to be 4 feet below ground surface). The detention tank was selected as an economical option for flow control with limited live storage depth and to match assumptions from the 2001 cost study.

2012 Manual

Under the 2012 manual, runoff treatment and flow control at the small commercial development could use the following BMPs, as shown in Figures 33 and 34:

- Scenario 9 Outwash:
 - Bioretention (BMP T7.30) for runoff treatment and flow control \circ
 - No centralized facility required for this scenario
- Scenario 10 Till:



- Bioretention (BMP T7.30) with an underdrain for runoff treatment (only the downstream cells included an underdrain)
- Detention Tank for flow control

Costs for Permanent Stormwater Management

The permanent stormwater management costs estimated for scenarios 9 and 10 are 27 percent and 3 percent lower than the costs for scenarios 7 and 8, respectively (Table 10). The estimated cost for bioretention in Scenario 9 is roughly the same as the cost for stormwater treatment planter vaults in Scenario 7, so the elimination of the centralized infiltration system from Scenario 9 accounts for most of the cost difference. The remaining difference is due to reduced cost for drainage conveyance. The estimated total cost for Scenario 10 is slightly lower than that for Scenario 8 because the use of bioretention for onsite stormwater management and runoff treatment also results in some infiltration, which reduces the size of the detention facility relative to Scenario 8. Appendix B provides more detailed cost breakdowns for the permanent stormwater management costs associated with each of these scenarios.

| Table 10. Permanent Stormwater Management Costs for Small Commercial Development. | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|--|--|--|
| Scenario No. | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | | | |
| Development Type | Small Commercial | | | | | | | |
| Standard | 20 | 05 | 2012 | | | | | |
| Soils | Outwash | Till | Outwash | Till | | | | |
| Onsite Stormwater Management | \$64,000 | \$34,000 | \$126,000 | \$110,000 | | | | |
| Runoff Treatment and Flow Control | \$109,000 | \$177,000 | \$0 | \$95,000 | | | | |
| Total Permanent Stormwater Management Costs | \$173,000 | \$211,000 | \$126,000 | \$205,000 | | | | |

Design

2005 Manual

Design effort for the 2005 manual scenarios includes design of runoff treatment, detention and infiltration systems, including infiltration trenches to manage roof runoff. Design work for these scenarios also includes drainage conveyance system details and profiles. The estimated design cost for both the outwash and till scenarios is \$20,000 and includes four design plan sheets.

- General notes sheet
- Drainage plan sheet, including runoff treatment and detention/infiltration system layouts
- Runoff treatment and detention/infiltration system cross-sections and details sheet
- Drainage conveyance details and profile sheet, including infiltration trenches for roof runoff



The geotechnical evaluation for scenarios 7 and 8 include one large scale PIT and 1 day of field exploration (20-foot deep test pits) to evaluate infiltration rates at the flow control facilities, at a total estimated cost of \$9,000 per scenario.

Scenarios 7 and 8 Design Cost: \$29,000

2012 Manual

Design effort for the 2012 manual scenarios includes bioretention instead of detention and infiltration systems. The estimated design cost for the outwash and till scenarios is \$20,000 and includes four design plan sheets:

- General notes sheet
- Drainage plan sheet, including conveyance details and profile
- Bioretention sheet with details and planting plan
- Planting schedule and planting details

The design effort for the till soil scenario (Scenario 10) is estimated to cost an additional \$5,000 (\$25,000 total) due to an additional plan sheet for detention/infiltration system cross sections and details.

The geotechnical evaluation for Scenario 9 includes one small scale PIT and 1 day of field exploration (10-foot deep test pits) to evaluate infiltration rates at the bioretention facility, at a total estimated cost of \$9,000. The geotechnical evaluation for Scenario 10 includes one large scale PIT, one small scale PIT, and 1 day of field exploration (20- and 10-foot deep test pits) to evaluate infiltration rates at the detention and bioretention facilities, at a total estimated cost of \$15,000.

Scenario 9 Design Cost: \$34,000

Scenario 10 Design Cost: \$40,000

Comparison of Estimated Design Costs for Different Scenarios

The estimated design cost for the small commercial development site in the 2012 manual scenarios is higher than for the 2005 manual scenarios (Table 11) due to the additional cost for design of bioretention facilities and additional geotechnical investigation costs (Scenario 10 only). Some designers working under the 2005 manual requirements may opt to determine infiltration rates based on soil characterization alone, without PITs. This would reduce geotechnical investigation costs slightly, but may also lead to higher correction factors for infiltration system design and thus reduced design infiltration rates that increase the facility size and increase permanent stormwater management costs accordingly.



| Table 11. Design Costs for Small Commercial Development. | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------|------------------|----------|----------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Scenario No. | 7 | 7 8 9 10 | | | | | | | |
| Development Type | | Small Commercial | | | | | | | |
| Standard | 20 | 05 | 20 | 12 | | | | | |
| Soils | Outwash | Till | Outwash | Till | | | | | |
| Design | \$29,000 | \$29,000 | \$34,000 | \$40,000 | | | | | |

Operation and Maintenance

2005 Manual

Under the 2005 manual, the following O&M activities are required for the permanent stormwater management BMPs in the small commercial development scenarios:

- Scenario 7 Outwash:
 - Monthly mowing and weeding of landscaped areas to maintain soil quality and depth (BMP T5.13)
 - Catch basin sediment removal on a 2-year cycle
 - Stormwater treatment planter vault mulch replacement twice per year, and media replacement on a 15-year cycle
 - Infiltration trench (BMP T7.20) sediment trap cleanout on a 2-year cycle
- Scenario 8 Till:
 - Monthly mowing and weeding of landscaped areas to maintain soil quality and depth (BMP T5.13)
 - Catch basin sediment removal on a 2-year cycle
 - Stormwater treatment planter vault mulch replacement twice per year, and media replacement on a 15-year cycle
 - Detention tank sediment removal on a 2-year cycle

2012 Manual

Under the 2012 manual, the following O&M activities are required for the permanent stormwater management BMPs in the small commercial development scenarios:

- Scenario 9 Outwash:
 - Monthly mowing and weeding of landscaped areas to maintain soil quality and depth (BMP T5.13)
 - Catch basin sediment removal on a 2-year cycle



- Annual sediment removal, vegetation management, mulching, and pest control in bioretention facilities (BMP T7.13)
- Scenario 10 Till:
 - Monthly mowing and weeding of landscaped areas to maintain soil quality and depth (BMP T5.13)
 - Catch basin sediment removal on a 2-year cycle
 - Annual sediment removal, vegetation management, mulching, and pest control in bioretention facilities (BMP T7.13)
 - Detention tank sediment removal on a 2-year cycle

Cost for Operation and Maintenance

As shown in Table 12, the estimated O&M costs for the 2012 scenarios (scenarios 9 and 10) are about 45 percent lower than the 2005 scenarios (scenarios 7 and 8) due to higher costs for maintaining the stormwater treatment planter boxes in the 2005 scenarios. In comparison, the bioretention facilities used in the 2012 scenarios (scenarios 9 and 10) would be generally less expensive to maintain than the stormwater treatment planter boxes. Because the bioretention facilities can occupy landscaped area that would otherwise require periodic maintenance, the relative costs for scenarios 9 and 10 shown in Table 12 would be reduced further if these land costs were included in this analysis. Appendix B provides more detailed cost breakdowns for the O&M activities associated with each of these scenarios.

| Table 12. Operation and Maintenance Costs for Small Commercial Development. | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------------|-----------|----------|----------|--|--|--|--|
| Scenario No. 7 8 9 10 | | | | | | | | |
| Development Type | Small Commercial | | | | | | | |
| Standard | 2005 2012 | | | 12 | | | | |
| Soils | Outwash | Till | Outwash | Till | | | | |
| Operation and Maintenance (30 years) | \$178,000 | \$173,000 | \$77,000 | \$82,000 | | | | |

Large Commercial Development - Scenarios 11 to14

The large commercial development is a 10-acre site consisting of a retail shopping center and parking lot. Figure 35 shows the layout of the planned development. The topography of this site in its undeveloped condition causes drainage to flow from the top of the lot to the bottom; there are several defined drainage courses not classified as streams or sensitive areas. Extensive grading of this site would occur to construct the large building and parking lot. Stormwater runon and through-flow in the drainage courses would occur unless there are diversions. We assumed that diversion trenches ring the site on the upslope sides to convey runon and through-flow around the site to the downstream conveyance system.

The costs of providing diversion trenches and constructing retaining walls, or similarly effective slope stabilization measures near the site border, are not included in this analysis because their necessity is consistent across all scenarios.



Construction Stormwater Pollution Prevention

We developed four scenarios for the large commercial development for two soil types and the 2005 and 2012 manuals. Figure 36 shows the TESC plan for scenarios 11 and 12 in accordance with the 2005 manual. Figure 37 shows the TESC plan for scenarios 13 and 14 in accordance with the 2012 manual.

Maintenance of the erosion and sediment control BMPs is a key component of the construction SWPPP. We assumed that routine BMP maintenance checks would occur once weekly and after runoff-producing storm events during the dry season, and daily during the wet season to ensure that BMPs continue to function effectively. Excess sediment accumulation would be removed from the pond, and disposed off site or spread in a controlled location on the site. Inspection of silt fencing would occur periodically, especially following storms, to determine if there are needed repairs or replacement of fabric sections. Replacement and relocation of mulch used to cover stripped site areas would occur, along with permanent stabilization of the site. Sediment tracked offsite onto neighboring streets would be swept and collected as necessary.

2005 Manual

The BMPs are almost all the same for outwash (Type A and B) and till (Type C) soils. The differences assumed for BMP applications with Type A soils include reduced size of the temporary sediment pond, reduced extent of street sweeping, and reduced extent of offsite catch basin cleaning. Therefore, the cost estimate for the construction SWPPP associated with outwash soils reflects slightly reduced BMP applications.

The lined drainage channels would convey site runoff to the sediment pond. Suitable geotextiles or organic blankets would line these channels to prevent erosion. Silt fencing would be installed along the edges of the site boundary to prevent sediment discharge.

The sediment pond size indicated on Figure 36 uses the 2-year peak runoff flow from the developed site with till soils. Silt fencing would provide a divider within the temporary sediment pond to enhance the removal of suspended sediments. Quarry spalls would stabilize the site entrance. Crushed rock would be used to stabilize construction roads on the site, and one main parking area under the 2005 scenarios (scenarios 11 and 12).

Areas of exposed soil would be treated with mulch applied extensively during staged construction. Silt fencing would be used to contain sediments on the site periphery that may be present in runoff that does not reach the drainage channels. We assumed that three catch basins on the adjacent streets would require inlet protection. Implementation of other BMPs such as vehicle tire washing and spraying of dusty areas would occur during construction as needed.

2012 Manual

The 2012 manual requires additional protection for permanent LID BMPs (SWPPP element #13). For the large commercial development, this would include protecting the infiltration trenches for outwash soils, the detention pond for till soils, and permeable pavement base



for all soil types. Silt fencing and interceptor swales would protect the excavation of the infiltration trench during construction. Installation of permeable pavement would occur last, after all grading and utility construction is complete, and all disturbed areas are temporarily stabilized. Six inches of native soil (above finished subgrade elevation) would be left in place in all areas that will have permeable surfacing. Removal of 6 inches of native soil would occur immediately before installation of the base material and the permeable surfacing. The estimated additional cost for this out-of-phase construction is \$10 per cubic yard to account for the additional difficulty and smaller quantity.

Costs for Construction Stormwater Pollution Prevention

The estimated TESC costs are higher for the 2012 scenario due to costs associated with protection of permeable pavement base and slightly higher CESCL costs (Table 13). The scenarios with till soils have higher estimated costs than those with outwash soils, associated with the larger sediment pond. The estimated TESC cost is lowest for Scenario 11 because the sediment pond is smallest and the pavement subgrade does not need protection during construction.

| Table 13. Construction Stormwater Pollution Prevention Costs for Large Commercial Development. | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Scenario No. | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | | | | | |
| Development Type | Large Commercial | | | | | | | | |
| Standard | 2005 2012 | | | 12 | | | | | |
| Soils | Outwash | Till | Outwash | Till | | | | | |
| Construction Stormwater Pollution Prevention | \$146,000 | \$156,000 | \$203,000 | \$226,000 | | | | | |

Permanent Stormwater Management

We evaluated each scenario to determine which permanent stormwater management BMPs would be required in accordance with the applicable regulatory standards, and the relevant assumptions. Figures 38 through 41 illustrate the stormwater management BMPs selected for each site and the conceptual flow path between land cover types and BMP.

Onsite Stormwater Management Measures (Minimum Requirement #5)

2005 Manual

Under the 2005 manual, onsite stormwater management on a large commercial development could use the following BMPs, as shown in Figures 42 and 43:

- Scenario 11 Outwash:
 - \circ $\;$ Soil Quality and Depth (BMP T5.13) to reduce runoff from lawn and landscape $\;$
 - \circ Downspout Infiltration Trench under parking to manage roof and sidewalk runoff



- Scenario 12 Till:
 - Soil Quality and Depth (BMP T5.13) to reduce runoff from landscape

2012 Manual

Under the 2012 manual, onsite stormwater management on large commercial parcels and in the ROW could use the following BMPs, as shown in Figures 44 and 45:

- Scenario 13 Outwash:
 - \circ Soil Quality and Depth (BMP T5.13) to reduce runoff from landscaped areas
 - Full Infiltration (BMP T5.10A) under parking to manage roof runoff
 - Permeable Pavement (BMP T5.15) to manage parking lot runoff (permeable base thickness of 0.7 feet)
- Scenario 14 Till:
 - \circ Soil Quality and Depth (BMP T5.13) to reduce runoff from landscaped areas
 - Infiltration Trench (BMP T5.15) under parking to manage roof runoff
 - Permeable Pavement (BMP T5.15) to manage parking lot runoff (permeable base thickness of 1.5 feet)

For scenarios 13 and 14, the downspouts would discharge directly onto the permeable pavement and we sized the gravel reservoir for the parking lot to meet minimum requirements #5, #6, and #7, thus eliminating the need for centralized stormwater BMPs. Both scenarios include a loading dock, which included the same pavement section as the remainder of the parking lot. In some cases a thicker pavement section, impervious hot mix asphalt, or Portland cement concrete may be required for the loading dock, which could increase the cost slightly relative to the results presented herein. Some designers may also choose to route the roof runoff directly into the permeable pavement base using perforated pipe, increasing the construction costs slightly when compared to roof downspouts that discharge onto the surface of the permeable pavement.

Runoff Treatment and Flow Control Measures (Minimum Requirements #6 and #7)

2005 Manual

Under the 2005 manual, runoff treatment and flow control at large commercial parcels and in the ROW uses the following BMPs, as shown in Figures 42 and 43:

- Scenario 11 Outwash:
 - o Stormwater Treatment Planter Vault for runoff treatment
 - Infiltration Trench (BMP T7.20) for flow control



- Scenario 12 Till:
 - o Stormwater Treatment Planter Vault for runoff treatment
 - Detention Tank for flow control

For Scenario 12, we assumed the detention tank to be perforated, and therefore there would be additional storage in the aggregate backfill surrounding the perforated detention tanks, thus reducing the size and cost of these systems. Both scenarios include infiltration.

2012 Manual

For scenarios 13 and 14, we sized permeable pavement parking areas to meet minimum requirements #5, #6, and #7, thus eliminating the need for a centralized flow control and runoff treatment facility. Scenario 14 does incur a small cost for perforated underdrain pipe to convey any overflow from within the permeable pavement base to the MS4.

Costs for Permanent Stormwater Management

Permanent stormwater management for both 2012 scenarios costs significantly less due to the use of permeable pavement for most stormwater management on the site (Table 14). Appendix B provides more detailed cost breakdowns for the permanent stormwater management costs associated with each of these scenarios.

| Table 14Permanent Stormwater Management Costs for Large CommercialDevelopment. | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Scenario No. | 11 | 14 | | | | | | | | |
| Development Type | Small Commercial | | | | | | | | | |
| Standard | 20 | 05 | 2012 | | | | | | | |
| Soils | Outwash | Till | Outwash | Till | | | | | | |
| Onsite Stormwater Management | \$1,438,000 | \$1,248,000 | \$1,578,000 | \$1,963,000 | | | | | | |
| Runoff Treatment and Flow Control | \$ 667,000 | \$1,689,000 | \$0 | \$0 | | | | | | |
| Total Permanent Stormwater Management Costs | \$2,105,000 | \$2,937,000 | \$1,578,000 | \$1,963,000 | | | | | | |

Design

2005 Manual

Design effort for the 2005 manual scenarios would include design of runoff treatment, detention, and infiltration systems, including infiltration trenches to manage roof runoff. Design work would also include drainage conveyance system details and profiles. The estimated design cost for both the outwash and till scenarios is \$30,000 and includes six design plan sheets:

- General notes sheet
- Drainage plan sheet



- Detention/infiltration system plan and details sheet
- Pavement section infiltration trenches for roof runoff, and runoff treatment details sheet
- Two drainage conveyance details and profiles sheets

The geotechnical evaluations for scenarios 11 and 12 include three large scale PITs and two days of field exploration (20-foot deep test pits) to evaluate infiltration rates at the flow control facilities, at a total estimated cost of \$22,000 per scenario.

Scenarios 11 and 12 Design Cost: \$52,000

2012 Manual

Design effort for the 2012 manual scenarios would include permeable pavement instead of the runoff treatment, detention, and infiltration systems that are included in the 2005 manual scenarios. The cost for permeable pavement analysis and design is typically slightly higher than for design of conventional (impermeable) pavement. However, there are no design costs for runoff treatment or flow control systems in these scenarios. The design of permeable pavement and treatment layer in the pavement section that are not included for the design on till soils. The design for the site with till soils (Scenario 14) includes an overflow system to prevent any excess runoff from bubbling out of the downstream edge of the pavement subbase. The treatment soil and overflow system design costs are offsetting and thus the cost for the outwash and till scenarios is estimated to be \$15,000, encompassed in three design plan sheets:

- General notes sheet, including sand treatment layer specifications (outwash site only)
- Drainage plan sheet, including layout of check dams within the permeable pavement
- Drainage and pavement details sheet, including pavement sections and overflow details (till site only)

The geotechnical evaluations for scenarios 9 and 10 include five small scale PITs and 2 days of field exploration (10-foot deep test pits) to evaluate infiltration rates for the permeable pavement, at a total estimated cost of \$32,000 per scenario.

Scenarios 13 and 14 Design Cost: \$47,000

Comparison of Estimated Design Costs for Different Scenarios

The estimated design cost for both 2012 manual scenarios is approximately 10 percent lower than the 2005 manual scenarios because design of runoff treatment and flow control facilities and storm drains to convey site runoff to them would require more effort than design of permeable pavement (Table 15). However, the cost for geotechnical analysis to determine infiltration rates for the 2012 manual scenarios is higher. We assumed that the soil boring and other geotechnical analysis conducted to support design of the building foundation in the 2005 and 2012 manual scenarios would provide all information needed for design of the

traditional pavement and pervious pavement sections. Additional geotechnical investigations are required for stormwater infiltration purposes as noted in the assumptions described above. As noted in the introduction, geotechnical borings are not included in the cost estimates for design work. Some designers working under the 2005 manual requirements may opt to determine infiltration rates based on soil characterization only, without PITs. This would reduce geotechnical investigation costs, but may also lead to higher correction factors for infiltration system design, and thus reduced design infiltration rates that increase the facility size and increase permanent stormwater management costs accordingly.

| Table 15. Design Costs for Large Commercial Development. | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------------|----------|----------|----------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Scenario No. | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | | | | | |
| Development Type | Large Commercial | | | | | | | | |
| Standard | 20 | 05 | 20 | 12 | | | | | |
| Soils | Outwash | Till | Outwash | Till | | | | | |
| Design | \$52,000 | \$52,000 | \$47,000 | \$47,000 | | | | | |

Operation and Maintenance

2005 Manual

Under the 2005 manual, the following O&M activities are required for the permanent stormwater management BMPs in the large commercial development scenarios:

- Scenario 11 Outwash:
 - Monthly mowing and weeding of landscaped areas to maintain soil quality and depth (BMP T5.13)
 - Regenerative vacuum sweeping of impermeable pavement streets and parking twice per year
 - Catch basin sediment removal on a 2-year cycle
 - Stormwater treatment planter vault mulch replacement twice per year and media replacement on a 15-year cycle.
 - Infiltration trench (BMP T7.20) sediment trap cleanout on a 2-year cycle
- Scenario 12 Till:
 - Monthly mowing and weeding of landscaped areas to maintain soil quality and depth (BMP T5.13)
 - Regenerative vacuum sweeping of impermeable pavement streets and parking twice per year
 - Catch basin sediment removal on a 2-year cycle



June 2013

- Stormwater treatment planter vault mulch replacement twice per year and media replacement on a 15-year cycle.
- Detention tank sediment removal on a 2-year cycle

2012 Manual

Under the 2012 manual, the following O&M activities are required for the permanent stormwater management BMPs in the large commercial development scenarios:

- Scenario 13 Outwash:
 - Monthly mowing and weeding of landscaped areas to maintain soil quality and depth (BMP T5.13)
 - Regenerative vacuum sweeping of permeable pavement streets and parking (BMP T5.15) twice per year
- Scenario 14 Till:
 - Monthly mowing and weeding of landscaped areas to maintain soil quality and depth (BMP T5.13)
 - Catch basin sediment removal on a 2-year cycle
 - Regenerative vacuum sweeping of permeable pavement streets and parking (BMP T5.15) twice per year

Cost for Operation and Maintenance

As shown in Table 16, estimated O&M costs for the 2005 scenarios (scenarios 11 and 12) are roughly four to five times greater than those for the 2012 scenarios (scenarios 13 and 14) due to higher costs for maintaining the stormwater treatment planter boxes. Permeable pavement replaces these systems in the 2012 scenarios, and is less expensive to maintain. Appendix B provides more detailed cost breakdowns for the O&M activities associated with each of these scenarios.

| Table 16. Operation and Maintenance Costs for Large Commercial Development. | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Scenario No. | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | | | | | |
| Development Type | Large Commercial | | | | | | | | | |
| Standard | 20 | 05 | 2012 | | | | | | | |
| Soils | Outwash | Till | Outwash | Till | | | | | | |
| Operation and Maintenance (30-years) | \$1,317,000 | \$1,707,000 | \$340,000 | \$341,000 | | | | | | |



SUMMARY OF STORMWATER SITE PLAN COSTS

Total Stormwater Control Costs

Table 17, Figure 46, and Figure 47 display a summary of the total stormwater control costs estimated for all 14 scenarios.

Single-Family Residential

The total of stormwater management costs for Scenario 3 is 20 percent higher than for Scenario 1 (costs are the same without O&M costs). The largest contributor to additional cost for Scenario 3 is O&M for permeable sidewalks and bioretention.

The total of stormwater management costs for Scenario 4 (which uses permeable pavement extensively) is 24 percent higher than for Scenario 2 (4 percent without O&M costs). Though the runoff treatment and flow control cost for Scenario 4 is half as much as for Scenario 2, the other cost components are all greater for Scenario 4 than Scenario 2. The largest contributor to additional cost for Scenario 4 is O&M for permeable sidewalks and bioretention.

The smaller lot sizes and reduced roadway width in scenarios 5 and 6 reduce the cost of stormwater management by 8 to 27 percent when compared to scenarios 1 and 2, depending on whether O&M is included.

The designs for scenarios 3 through 6 used List #2 from the 2012 Manual in order to demonstrate the LID BMP types, sizes, and costs that would result from the application of this list on residential parcels. For scenarios 4 and 6, the resultant combination of BMPs overperforms with regard to LID performance standards. Elimination of bioretention from the design would still meet the LID performance standard, and the combined detention and wetpool facility would not need to be larger. Eliminating bioretention construction and maintenance costs from scenarios 4 and 6 would reduce the estimated total cost by \$285,000 and \$251,000, respectively; and would result in total costs for those scenarios that are 9 percent greater and 25 percent lower relative to those estimated for Scenario 2. For scenarios 4 and 6, a thicker permeable pavement base course could also meet all stormwater requirements for the development (i.e., the LID performance standard, and requirements for the development (i.e., the LID performance standard, and requirements for the Meylon Control); however, assumptions of this analysis prohibited ROW BMPs from managing private parcel runoff.

Small Commercial

The total estimated stormwater management cost for Scenario 9 is 36 percent lower than for Scenario 7 because bioretention is capable of meeting minimum requirements #5, #6, and #7 on outwash soils. In Scenario 9, elimination of the centralized treatment and flow control facilities significantly reduces the total cost for construction as well as long-term operations and maintenance.



The total estimated stormwater management cost for Scenario 10 is 20 percent lower than for Scenario 8. However, most of the cost savings is due to the reduced long term O&M cost for bioretention used in Scenario 10 relative to stormwater treatment planter vaults used in Scenario 8. Use of bioretention in Scenario 10 also reduced the amount of landscaped area relative to Scenario 8; however, landscape maintenance costs are not included in this analysis. Without O&M costs, the estimated Scenario 10 cost is 2 percent more than Scenario 8.

Large Commercial

The total estimated stormwater management cost for Scenario 13 is 40 percent lower than Scenario 11 because permeable pavement is capable of meeting minimum requirements #5, #6, and #7 on outwash soils, and the conveyance system is eliminated. The elimination of the runoff treatment and flow control components more than offsets the slightly higher permeable pavement surfacing costs and thicker pavement base course in Scenario 13. The elimination of runoff treatment and flow control also significantly reduces the total cost for long term O&M. If O&M is ignored, the estimated total cost saving is reduced to 21 percent.

The total estimated stormwater management cost for Scenario 14 is 47 percent lower than Scenario 12 because permeable pavement is capable of meeting minimum requirements #5, #6, and #7 on till soils, and most of the conveyance system is eliminated in Scenario 14. The elimination of the runoff treatment and flow control components more than offsets the slightly higher permeable pavement surfacing costs and significantly thicker pavement base course in Scenario 14. The elimination of runoff treatment and flow control BMPs also significantly reduces the total cost for long term O&M. If O&M is ignored, the estimated total cost saving is reduced to 29 percent.

Site Condition Assumptions and Design Decisions Affecting Cost

Stormwater Management in the Right of Way

Based on recommendations from the TRC, we did not size BMPs in the right of way to manage runoff from the residential parcels because jurisdictions limit use of the right of way space to management of right of way runoff. However, elimination of this restriction would allow expansion of bioretention facilities (scenarios 3 and 5) and thicker permeable pavement base course (scenarios 4 and 6) to meet minimum requirements #6 and #7 for the entire development. This would eliminate the cost for centralized stormwater management systems in all 2012 scenarios and make one more developable parcel available in scenarios 3 and 5, and three more developable parcels available in scenarios 4 and 6.

Unit Costs

We used standardized unit costs in this analysis in order to ensure consistency across the 14 scenarios. We derived the unit costs primarily through analysis of bid tabulations for relevant local projects (see Appendix C). Specifically, we selected local projects with stormwater elements (e.g., conveyance, runoff treatment, flow control, bioretention, and permeable pavement) incorporated their associated costs into this analysis. However, many factors can affect unit costs for individual sites, especially quantity of work required.



| | | | | | Table | 17. Summar | y Costs for 14 | Cost Analys | is Scenarios. | | | | | | |
|-----------|---|-----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------|---------------|-----------|------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | Scenario No. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| Scenario | Development Type | SFR Subdivision | | | | | Small Commercial | | | | Large Commercial | | | | |
| Scer | Standard | 20 | 2005 | | 2012 | | 2012 with LID Principles | | 2005 | | 2012 | | 2005 | |)12 |
| | Soils | Outwash | Till | Outwash | Till | Outwash | Till | Outwash | Till | Outwash | Till | Outwash | Till | Outwash | Till |
| | Construction Stormwater Pollution Prevention | \$95,000 | \$104,000 | \$125,000 | \$156,000 | \$91,000 | \$111,000 | \$17,000 | \$18,000 | \$18,000 | \$19,000 | \$146,000 | \$156,000 | \$203,000 | \$226,000 |
| : Costs | Onsite Stormwater Management | \$990,000 | \$988,000 | \$1,114,000 | \$1,174,000 | \$751,000 | \$804,000 | \$64,000 | \$34,000 | \$126,000 | \$110,000 | \$1,438,000 | \$1,248,000 | \$1,578,000 | \$1,963,000 |
| Component | Runoff Treatment and Flow Control | \$170,000 | \$174,000 | \$121,000 | \$87,000 | \$124,000 | \$73,000 | \$109,000 | \$177,000 | \$0 | \$95,000 | \$667,000 | \$1,689,000 | \$0 | \$0 |
| Ō | Design | \$79,000 | \$74,000 | \$126,000 | \$136,000 | \$114,000 | \$124,000 | \$29,000 | \$29,000 | \$34,000 | \$40,000 | \$52,000 | \$52,000 | \$47,000 | \$47,000 |
| | Operation and Maintenance (30-years) ^a | \$149,000 | \$306,000 | \$536,000 | \$744,000 | \$347,000 | \$523,000 | \$178,000 | \$173,000 | \$77,000 | \$82,000 | \$1,317,000 | \$1,707,000 | \$340,000 | \$341,000 |
| | Number of Parcels | 42 | 40 | 43 | 41 | 43 | 41 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| | Value of Land Lost ^b | \$150,000 | \$450,000 | NA | \$300,000 | NA | \$300,000 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| | Total Cost without O&M ^c | \$1,484,000 | \$1,790,000 | \$1,486,000 | \$1,853,000 | \$1,080,000 | \$1,412,000 | \$219,000 | \$258,000 | \$178,000 | \$264,000 | \$2,303,000 | \$3,145,000 | \$1,828,000 | \$2,236,000 |
| | Total Cost ^c | \$1,633,000 | \$2,096,000 | \$2,022,000 | \$2,597,000 | \$1,427,000 | \$1,935,000 | \$397,000 | \$431,000 | \$255,000 | \$346,000 | \$3,620,000 | \$4,852,000 | \$2,168,000 | \$2,577,000 |
| Pei | rcent change relative to 2005 scenarios, without O&M | | | 0% | 4% | -27% | -21% | | | -19% | 2% | | | -21% | -29% |
| Pei | rcent change relative to 2005 scenarios, total cost | | | 24% | 24% | -13% | -8% | | | -36% | -20% | | | -40% | -47% |

Notes:

 ^a Calculated as the sum of maintenance for the next 30 years assuming cost inflation would be the same as the interest rate.
 ^b Residential parcel values were estimated at \$150,000 per parcel based on input from the TRC. Assumes a maximum of 43 parcels developed (highest number of developable parcels for any scenario). ^c Includes value of land lost.



The quantity of work for each item varies across the scenarios and thus the unit costs incorporated in this analysis may be slightly low for scenarios or BMPs that incorporate high quantities and high for scenarios or BMPs that incorporate low quantities.

Depth of Municipal Separate Storm Sewer System

The depth of the MS4 limited the effectiveness and feasibility of some BMPs. For this study, the MS4 was assumed to be 4 feet below ground surface based on recommendations from the TRC, which limited pond depths and the depths of infiltration facilities. This limitation makes the footprint of centralized flow control BMPs larger than it would be in cases with a deeper MS4. With a deeper MS4, the pond footprint in some of the residential scenarios may also be smaller, and thus stormwater facilities would consume less developable land, reducing the net cost of stormwater management. A deeper MS4 may also help make surface facilities cost effective at large commercial sites, though only when combined with lower land values than were assumed in this analysis.

Pavement Structural Section for Roadway

The permeable asphalt structural roadway sections assumed in this analysis were designed with a minimum of 6 inches of asphalt and 6 inches of rock base according to the WSDOT pavement policy. In order to reduce the construction costs, designers may choose to reduce the asphalt thickness and increase the base thickness, while keeping the same structural number for the pavement section. A 4-inch asphalt layer will require a 22-inch base layer to provide the same structural number on till soil with very poor drainage and moisture levels within the pavement structure that approach saturation for more than 25 percent of the time. This approach (4 inches of asphalt and 22 inches of base) reduces the cost per square foot by 1 percent relative to the cost for scenarios 4 and 6, partly because scenarios 4 and 6 require a 13-inch-thick base in order to meet flow control requirements.

The base thickness is heavily dependent on the quality of drainage and the percent of time the pavement structure will be saturated. In cases with fair drainage (water removed within one week) and saturation within the pavement structure less than 5 percent of the time, only 9 inches of base material will be required with a 4-inch asphalt layer (reduced from 22 inches as noted above) and the cost of the roadway section would be 30 percent less expensive than the section assumed in scenarios 4 and 6. In addition, the WSDOT asphalt pavement policy produces a conservative structural number and some designers may opt to reduce costs by specifying a less resilient pavement section, which would also reduce the pavement construction costs, but could affect the cost of pavement repair or rehabilitation.

Land Value

Land value assumptions for this analysis have some impact on the resultant total costs, as well as on BMP selection.

For the residential scenarios with LID Principles (scenarios 5 and 6), the analysis did not account for the value of land that was left undeveloped by the denser development. The analysis also did not discount the value of each lot due to the reduced parcel size.



For the commercial property scenarios, land was valued at \$1,000,000 per acre, and underground flow control facilities included. In situations with much lower land values, surface ponds for infiltration and detention may be more cost effective.

Operation and Maintenance Costs

This analysis considers operation and maintenance costs for a 30-year life cycle. The costs for maintenance are significant for all BMP relative to the cost of construction. In scenarios 2 through 6, 9, and 10, bioretention replaces traditional lawn and landscape; however, lawn and landscape maintenance costs are not included in this analysis. This causes the relative costs of scenarios with bioretention to be high relative to scenarios without bioretention (i.e., 2005 scenarios and large commercial 2012 scenarios.

Similarly, many public and commercial property owners sweep their paved surfaces on a regular basis. If a regenerative air sweeper is used for sweeping, then permeable pavement would not require additional maintenance above and beyond typical sweeping. However, the long-term maintenance needs of pervious pavement are not fully understood. For cases where permeable pavement deteriorates and requires replacement sooner than traditional pavement or requires a periodic deep cleaning, the operations and maintenance cost would be higher than those shown in this analysis.

Considering many jurisdictions are only beginning to conduct maintenance of LID BMPs, the unit costs incorporated into this analysis should be revisited after more maintenance cost information becomes available in the region. For example the cost of cleaning porous concrete surfaces may change over time as supply and demand of these new services grow. In particular, the permeable sidewalk O&M unit cost used in this study assumes that vactor truck mounted equipment will be used to clean the sidewalk; however, less expensive maintenance methods may be developed in the future.

Stormwater Requirements and Resultant BMPs Having Greatest Cost Impact

2005 Manual

Construction Stormwater Pollution Prevention

For the 2005 manual scenarios, the most costly TESC BMPs relate to stabilizing and maintaining the site, including establishing a stabilized construction entrance and construction road, as well as temporary stabilization of the site with mulching and seeding during construction. Other large component costs include requirements to have a CESCL onsite, stockpile extra materials onsite, and perform regular maintenance on TESC BMPs.

Permanent Stormwater Management Facilities

For all 2005 manual scenarios, the most expensive BMPs are the centralized stormwater management BMPs:



- Wet ponds
- Stormwater treatment planter vaults
- Infiltration basins
- Combined detention and wet pool facilities
- Infiltration trenches
- Infiltration tanks

The cost of developable land lost to centralized facilities is significant in comparison to any other individual BMP on the residential scenarios.

Design

For all 2005 manual scenarios, the most expensive design elements are sizing and providing plans and details for the centralized stormwater management facilities.

Operations and Maintenance

The O&M costs for lawn and landscape soil quality were not included in this analysis, but have the potential to exceed other stormwater BMP O&M costs for all 2005 manual scenarios. The residential scenarios in particular would have much higher O&M costs if lawn and landscape O&M were included; scenarios 1 and 2 would include over 4.5 acres of lawn and landscape O&M. The costs for maintenance of the stormwater treatment planter vaults and pavement are major O&M costs for the commercial scenarios.

2012 Manual with and without LID Principles

Construction Stormwater Pollution Prevention

For most 2012 manual scenarios, the most costly TESC BMPs are the same as with the 2005 manual scenarios. All 2012 scenarios include additional costs for phased excavation to protect the subgrade below LID BMPs and some additional straw wattles and construction entrances used to protect permeable pavement in the residential scenarios. The phased excavation is a significant TESC cost for scenarios 13 and 14, making up about 25 percent of the total estimated TESC costs for those scenarios.

Permanent Stormwater Management Facilities

Scenarios 3 through 6 all have significant costs for centralized runoff treatment and flow control facilities. If the right of way were available for management of stormwater from private parcels, then the cost of centralized stormwater management could be reduced or eliminated. The cost of developable land lost to centralized facilities is significant in comparison to any other individual BMP on the residential scenarios.

For Scenario 9, bioretention is the most significant cost for permanent stormwater management because it is sized to meet minimum requirements #5, #6, and #7. For

Scenario 10, the estimated bioretention cost is nearly as high, but a detention tank is still required to meet Minimum Requirement #7.

For the large commercial scenarios, the primary stormwater management cost is permeable pavement, which is sized to meet minimum requirements #5, #6, and #7.

Design

For scenarios 3, 5, 9, and 10, the cost of bioretention adds a significant component to the design costs. In addition, the 2012 scenarios incur higher geotechnical investigation costs for more detailed evaluation of infiltration potential and soil characteristics over a wider area of the site. Scenarios 13 and 14 have significant saving in design effort and cost because centralized facility design is not required.

Operations and Maintenance

The O&M costs for lawn and landscape soil quality were not included in this analysis, but have the potential to exceed other stormwater BMP O&M costs for all 2012 manual scenarios. The residential scenarios in particular would have much higher O&M costs if lawn and landscape O&M were included; scenarios 3 and 4 would include over 4.5 acres of lawn and landscape O&M and scenarios 5 and 6 would include over 2.5 acres of lawn and landscape O&M. Pervious sidewalk maintenance is also a significant cost element for the 2012 residential scenarios. The O&M costs for bioretention is a major cost element for the small commercial scenarios. Permeable pavement O&M costs are significant for the large commercial scenarios.

Development Examples for Future Analysis

Though we have only evaluated 14 scenarios, this analysis has shown that LID BMPs have the potential to reduce the size of centralized runoff treatment and flow control facilities, or potentially eliminate the need for centralized facilities. Below we describe several common development types that could be considered for future analysis. LID BMPs may have a similar cost effect in these development types; however, the BMPs triggered in other scenarios will vary, and LID BMP feasibility may be more limited in other scenarios.

Parcel Redevelopment

Stormwater management approaches at redevelopment sites may vary from the approaches included in this analysis. In cases where the redevelopment only triggers minimum requirements #1 through #5 (e.g., projects with 2,000 to 4,999 square feet of new hard surface, projects with greater than 5,000 square feet of replaced hard surface and less than 50 percent increase in value of site improvements [e.g., buildings]), onsite stormwater management BMPs would be the only permanent stormwater BMPs required. Under the 2005 manual, the BMP options would be the same as for new development. Under the 2012 manual, the BMPs would either be selected from List #1 (instead of List #2) or need to meet the LID performance standard. In cases where the redevelopment triggers all minimum requirements (e.g., greater than 5,000 square feet of new hard surface, greater than 50 percent increase in value of site improvements [e.g., buildings]), the permanent stormwater management BMPs



June 2013

may be the same as those incorporated in this analysis. In redevelopment scenarios, site features such as soil compaction, fill, existing hard surface, and existing utilities may affect BMP selection or increase the cost of BMP construction.

Ultra-Urban Parcel Redevelopment

Stormwater management approaches at ultra-urban redevelopment sites may vary significantly from the approaches included in this analysis. Different BMPs, such as green roofs and cisterns may be selected for management of roof runoff, and would be a significant cost element in scenarios where the building footprint occupies a large percentage of the parcel. LID BMPs may also take a different form, such as bioretention planters with vertical sidewalls and decorative pervious surfacing as a hardscape design element.

Transportation

Scenarios 1 through 6 of this analysis incorporate stormwater management BMPs for residential streets; however, this study does not address road widening or development of new arterial roads and highways. Transportation projects generally require stormwater BMPs that fit the linear nature of the projects. For road widening, the extent of stormwater management will be affected by the intensity of development surrounding the existing road. Roads that are widened into existing pervious surfaces may trigger runoff treatment and flow control, while roads that are widened into existing hard surfaces may only trigger runoff treatment. In both cases, onsite stormwater management would be triggered. Under the 2005 manual there are very little onsite stormwater management requirements, while under the 2012 manual, LID feasibility must be considered. In some cases, the type of road or the nature of surrounding development may make LID BMPs infeasible.

Comparisons of Costs with the Former Minimum Requirements

Table 18 compares the estimated costs of stormwater management from this analysis with the results of previous analyses related to the 1992 and 2001 manual requirements. Comparison between analyses is complicated due to the incorporation of LID BMPs and inclusion of some non-stormwater elements, such as surfacing, into the analysis presented in this report. In addition, the previous analyses present annual maintenance costs, while this analysis presents present value of O&M costs assuming a 30-year life cycle (much higher O&M cost). Therefore, Table 18 presents costs from this analysis without O&M included in order to make the comparison more reasonable. For the 2005 and 2012 scenarios, we also subtracted the costs for traditional pavement from the cost totals to yield costs that are more comparable to the previous analyses.



| Table 18. Comparison of Stormwater Management Costs with Previous Analyses. | | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| | Total Stormwater Management Costs | | |
| | 10-acre Residential | 1-acre Commercial | 10-acre Commercial |
| 1992, Outwash ^a | \$448,000 | \$134,000 | \$ 544,000 |
| 1992, Till ^a | \$343,000 | \$ 66,000 | \$ 416,000 |
| 2001, Outwash ^a | \$384,000 | \$448,000 | \$ 512,000 |
| 2001, Till ^a | \$368,000 | \$913,000 | \$ 785,000 |
| 2005, Outwash ^b | \$342,000 [°] | \$149,000 ^d | \$ 957,000 ^e |
| 2005, Till ^b | \$348,000 ^c | \$188,000 ^d | \$1,800,000 ^e |
| 2012, Outwash ^b | \$494,000 ^c | \$108,000 ^d | \$ 482,000 ^e |
| 2012, Till ^b | \$561,000 ^c | \$194,000 ^d | \$ 890,000 ^e |

^a Cost escalated from previous analyses assuming 4 percent per year inflation.

^b Operation and maintenance costs not included.

^c \$992,368 subtracted from costs in Table 17 to remove the costs for traditional pavement (road, driveway aprons, sidewalk), conveyance, and soil quality and depth, which were not included in the previous analyses.

^d \$70,226 subtracted from costs in Table 17 to remove the costs for landscaping and conveyance, which were not included in the previous analyses.

^e \$1,345,838 subtracted from costs in Table 17 to remove the costs for traditional pavement, landscaping, and conveyance.

Single-Family Residential

We subtracted the cost for traditional pavement (road, driveway aprons, and sidewalk), conveyance, soil quality and depth, and costs for lost land value from the 2005 and 2012 scenarios, because these costs were not included in the previous analyses. The resulting cost estimates for the 2005 scenarios are similar to the results from the 1992 and 2001 analyses. The costs for the 2012 scenarios are significantly higher than under the previous analyses due to the addition of LID BMPs and because the benefits of increased developable parcels that result from LID implementation are not incorporated into the comparison.

Small Commercial

For the small commercial development example, the cost of stormwater management per the 2005 and 2012 manuals is lower than with the 2001 manual. Several factors contribute to the lower cost estimates:

- We assumed a higher infiltration rate for the outwash scenarios (3.6 inches per hour in this analysis vs. 1 inch per hour for the 1992 and 2001 analyses).
- We assumed an infiltration rate of 0.18 inches per hour for centralized detention facilities in this analysis while no infiltration was assumed for till scenarios in the 1992 and 2001 analyses.
- The cost estimate for this analysis includes no contingency. A contingency of 25 percent of the construction subtotal was used in the 2001 analysis.

• Design costs were estimated to be lower for this analysis based on an estimate of the specific design needs for the project. Estimated engineering and permitting fees are 30 percent of the total construction cost for the 2001 analysis.

Large Commercial

The estimated costs of the 2005 scenarios are significantly higher than the estimated costs for all other scenarios because the limited MS4 depth that we assumed, coupled with assumed land value, required the use of stormwater treatment planter vaults and underground flow control facilities, while the 2001 and 1992 scenarios both assumed only ponds for stormwater management. However, if the 2001 and 1992 analysis had accounted for the reduction in developable land that resulted from surface stormwater facilities, the net cost for stormwater management would have been significantly higher in those analyses. The costs for the 2012 scenarios are comparable to the costs from the previous analyses because use of permeable pavement meets minimum requirements #5, #6, and #7.



REFERENCES

Ecology. 1992. Stormwater Management Manual for the Puget Sound Basin. Washington State Department of Ecology, Water Quality Program. Olympia, Washington.

Ecology. 2001. Stormwater Management Manual for Western Washington. Washington State Department of Ecology, Water Quality Program. Olympia, Washington.

Ecology. 2005. Stormwater Management Manual for Western Washington. Washington State Department of Ecology, Olympia, Washington. February 2005.

Ecology. 2012. Stormwater Management Manual for Western Washington. Washington State Department of Ecology, Olympia, Washington. August 2012.

Herrera. 2008. Operations and Maintenance Staffing and Equipment. Prepared by Herrera Environmental Consultants, Inc., Seattle, Washington, for the City of Lynnwood. July 15, 2008.

Herrera. 1993. Cost analysis: Washington Department of Ecology Minimum Requirements for Stormwater Management in New Developments and Redevelopments. Prepared by Herrera Environmental Consultants, Inc., Seattle, Washington, for Triangle Associates and Washington Department of Ecology. Seattle, Washington.

Herrera. 2001. Cost Analysis: Washington Department of Ecology Year 2001 Minimum Requirements for Stormwater Management 2001. Prepared by Herrera Environmental Consultants, Inc., Seattle, Washington, for the Washington Department of Ecology and Washington Department of Transportation. Seattle, Washington. August 30, 2001.

Herrera. 2011. Draft Puget Sound Stormwater BMP Cost Database. Prepared by Herrera Environmental Consultants, Inc., Seattle, Washington, for the Washington State Department of Ecology. Seattle, Washington. November 9, 2011.

Herrera. 2012a. Puget Sound BMP Cost Database. Prepared by Herrera Environmental Consultants, Inc., Seattle, Washington, for the Washington State Department of Ecology. January 4, 2012.

Herrera. 2012b. Case Study for Applying SUSTAIN to a Small Watershed in the Puget Lowland. Prepared by Herrera Environmental Consultants, Inc., Seattle, Washington, for the Washington State Department of Ecology. December 31, 2012.

Herrera. 2012c. Preliminary LID Maintenance Equipment, Skills and Staffing Recommendations. Prepared by Herrera Environmental Consultants, Inc., Seattle, Washington, for the Washington State Department of Ecology. December 31, 2012.



FIGURES





Main Arterial Street

Figure 1. Scenario 1 to 4. Single-Family Residential Development Plan without LID Principles

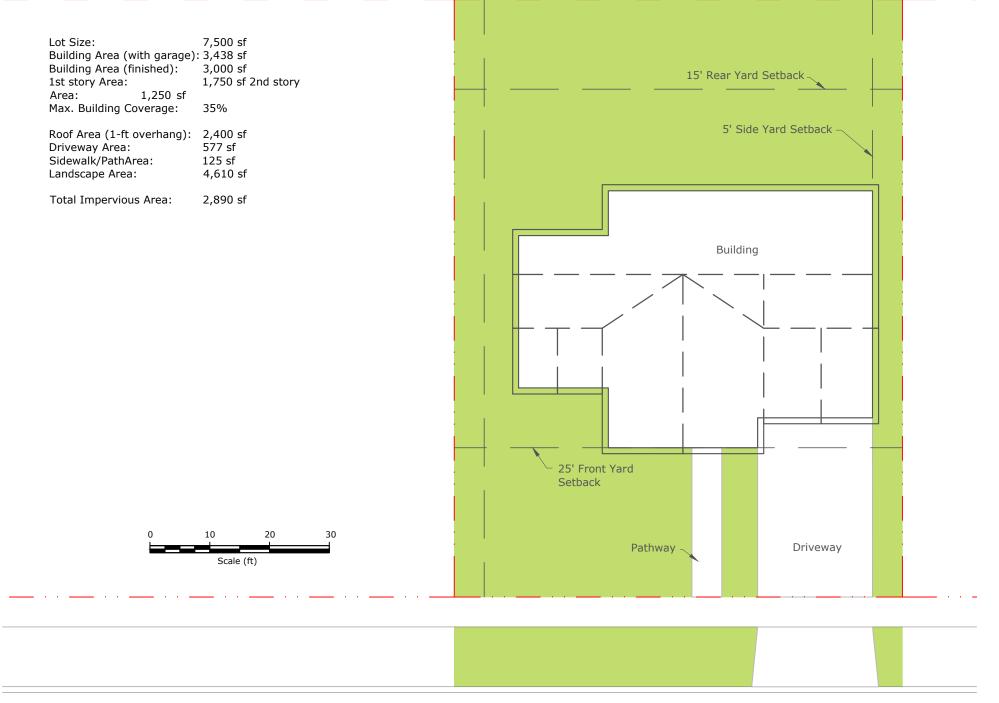
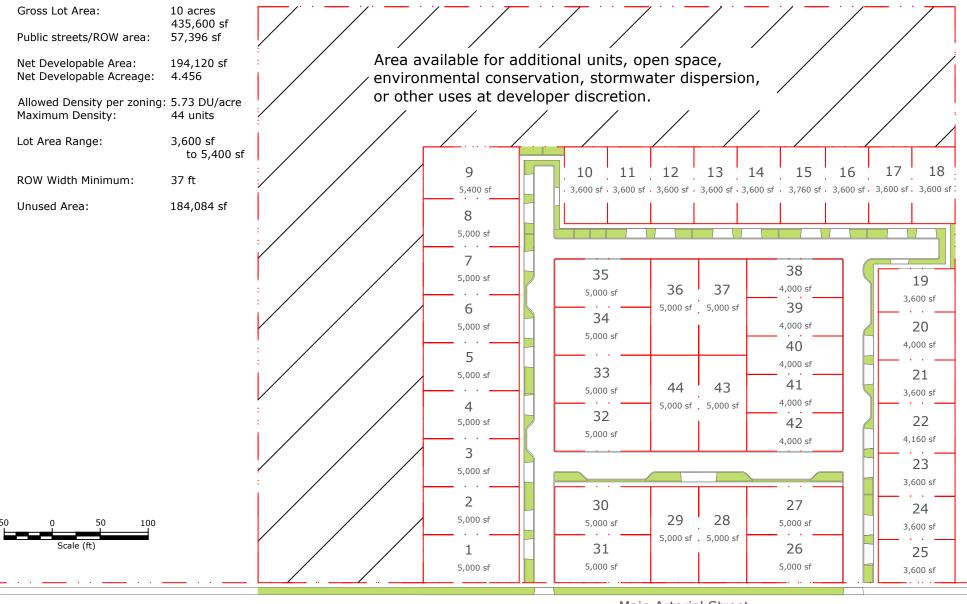


Figure 2. Scenario 1 to 4. Typical Single-Family Residential Parcel Plan without LID Principles



Main Arterial Street

Figure 3. Scenario 5 and 6. Single-Family Residential Development Plan with LID Principles

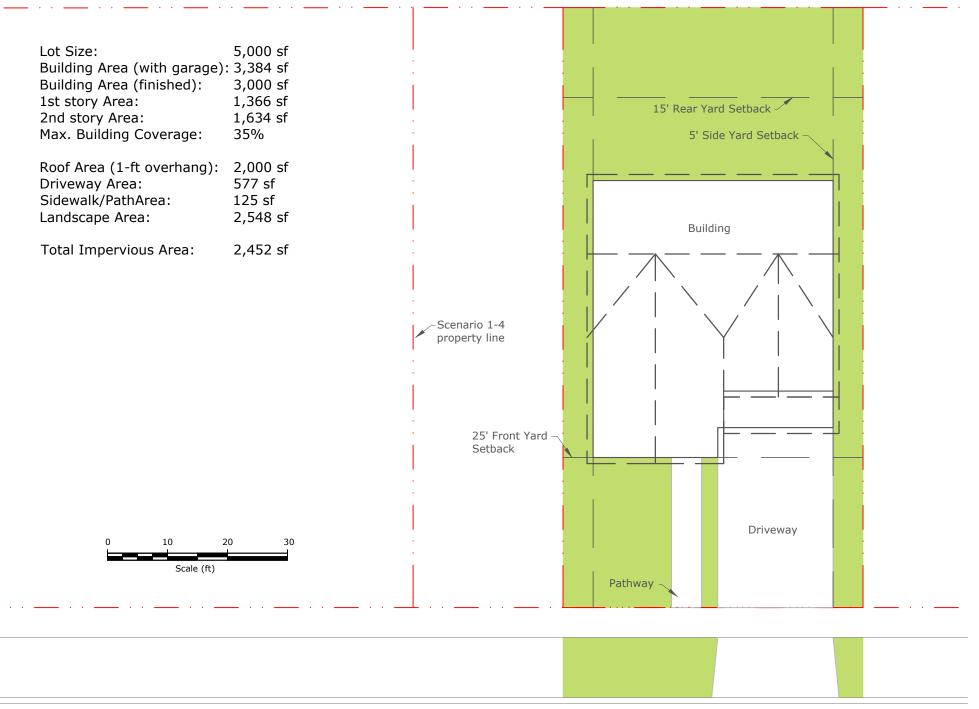


Figure 4. Scenario 5 and 6. Typical Single-Family Residential Parcel Plan with LID Principles

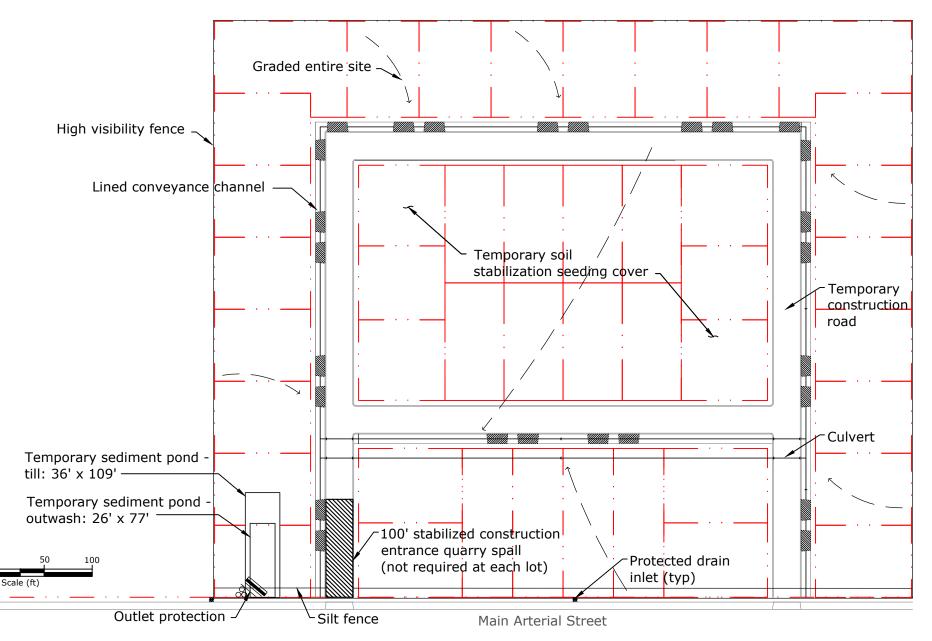


Figure 5. Scenario 1 and 2. Temporary Erosion and Sediment Control Plan - Single-Family Residential Development, 2005 Requirements

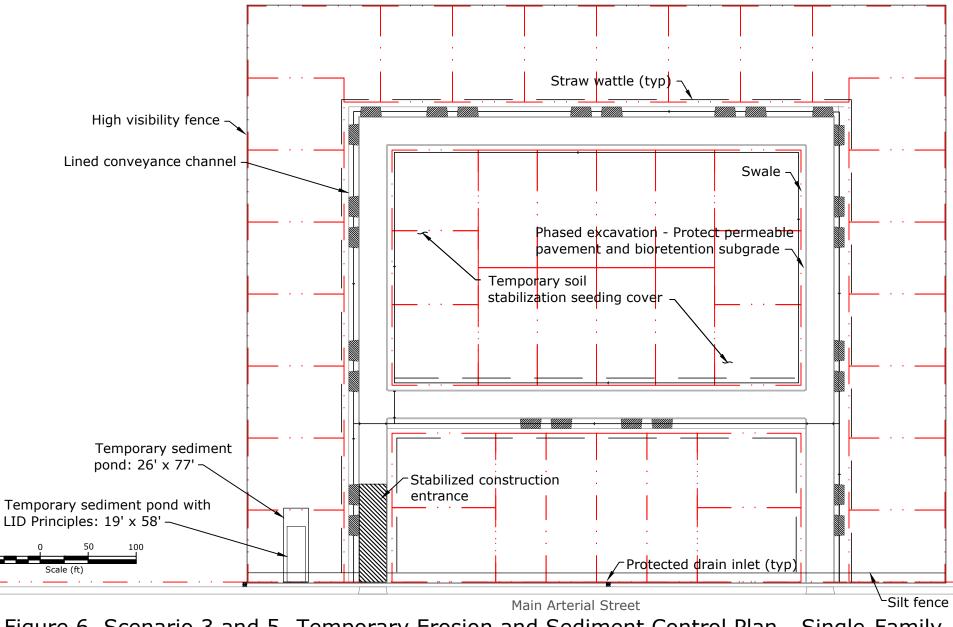


Figure 6. Scenario 3 and 5. Temporary Erosion and Sediment Control Plan - Single-Family Residential Development, 2012 Requirements, Outwash

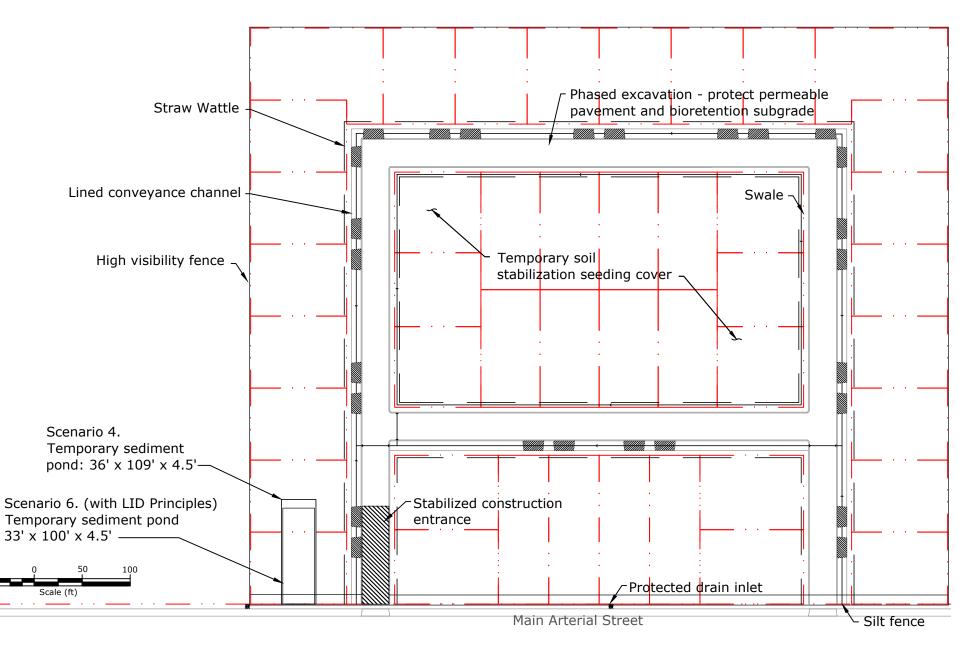


Figure 7. Scenario 4 and 6. Temporary Erosion and Sediment Control Plan - Single-Family Residential Development, 2012 Requirements, Till

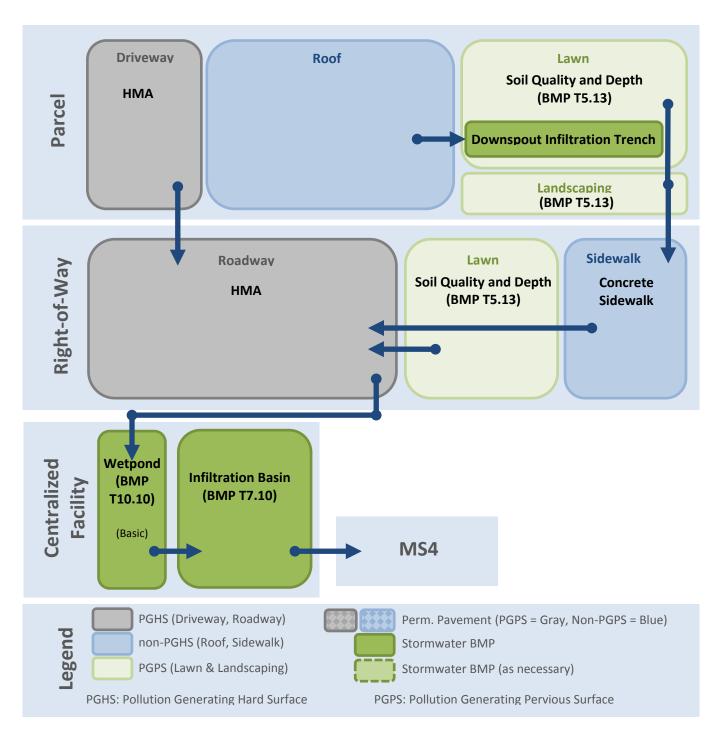


Figure 8. Scenario 1. Permanent Stormwater Management BMPs, Single-Family Residential Development, 2005, Outwash

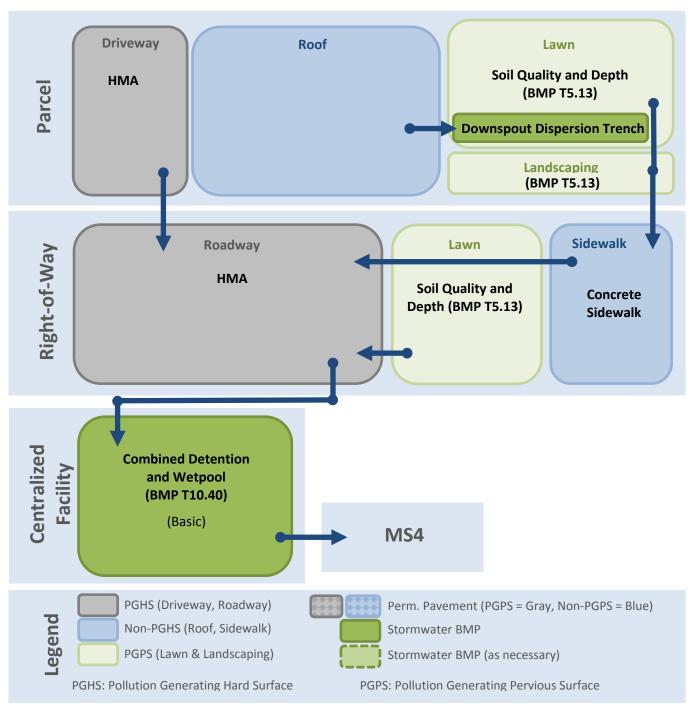


Figure 9. Scenario 2. Permanent Stormwater Management BMPs, Single-Family Residential Development, 2005, Till

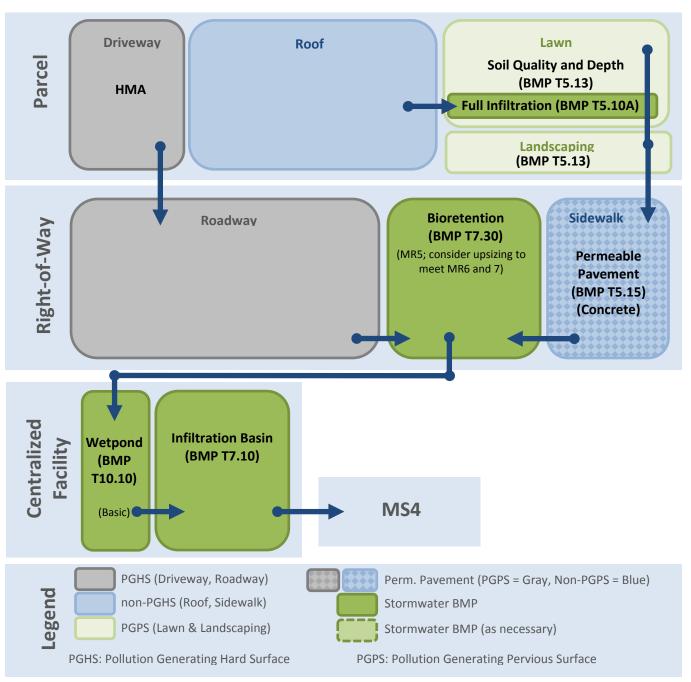


Figure 10. Scenario 3 and 5. Permanent Stormwater Management BMPs, Single-Family Residential Development, 2012, Outwash

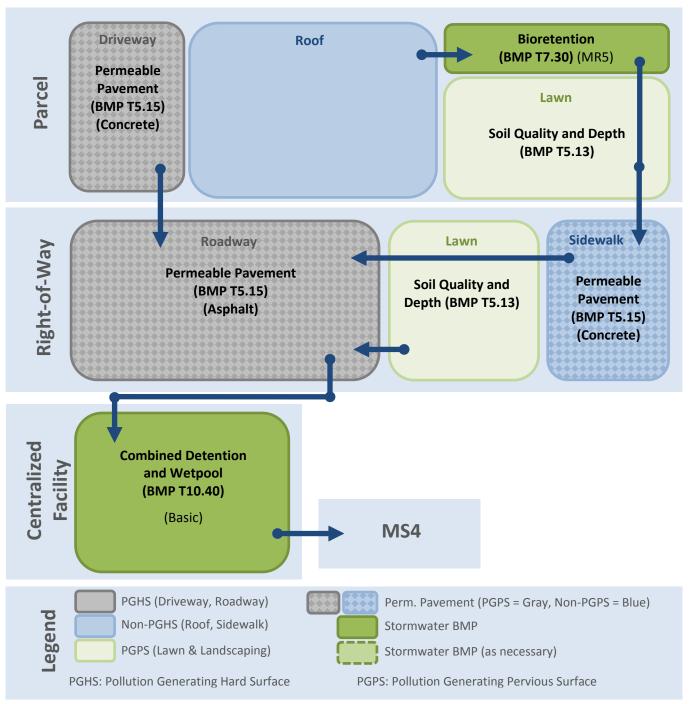


Figure 11. Scenario 4 and 6. Permanent Stormwater Management BMPs, Single-Family Residential Development, 2012, Till

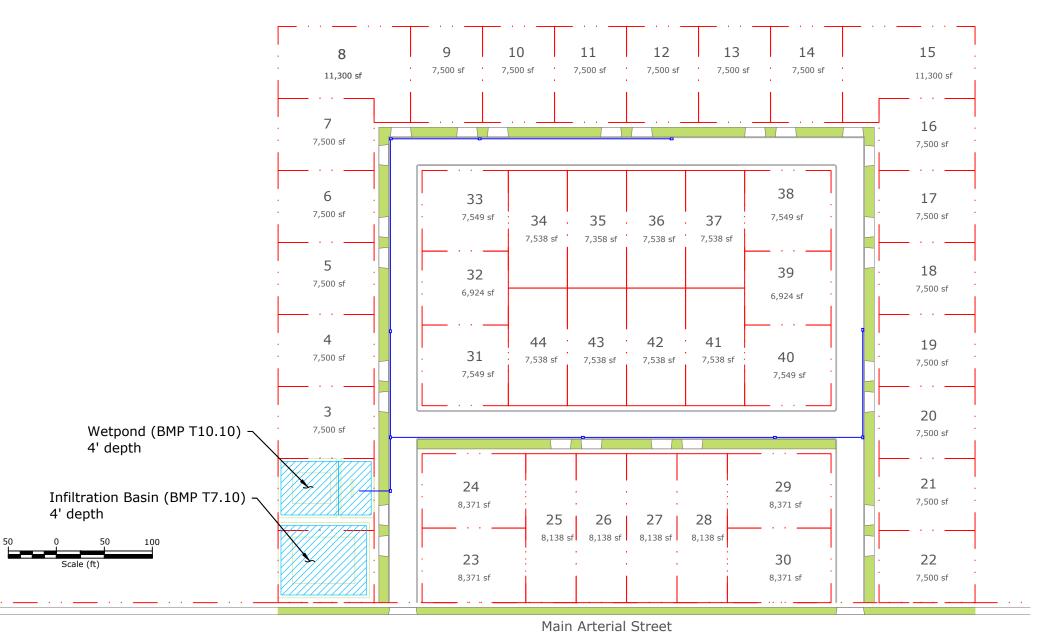


Figure 12. Scenario 1. Permanent Stormwater Site Plan – Typical Single-Family Residential Development, 2005 Requirements, Outwash Soils

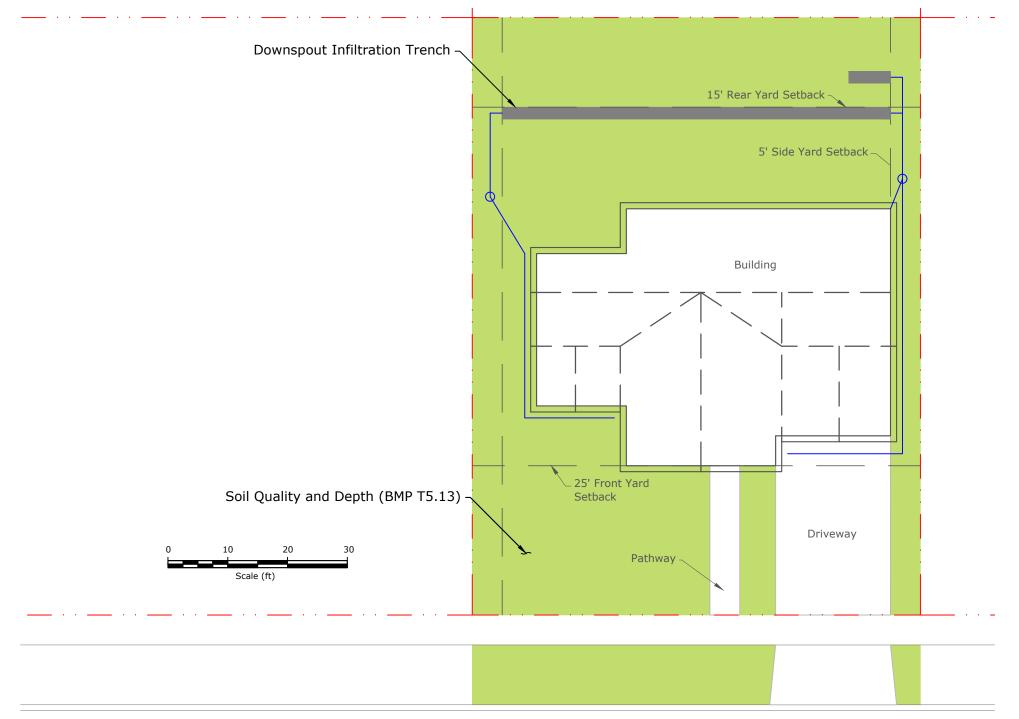


Figure 13. Scenario 1. Permanent Stormwater Site Plan – Typical Single-Family Residential Parcel, 2005 Requirements, Outwash Soils



Main Arterial Street

Figure 14. Scenario 2. Permanent Stormwater Site Plan – Typical Single-Family Residential Development, 2005 Requirements, Till Soils

50

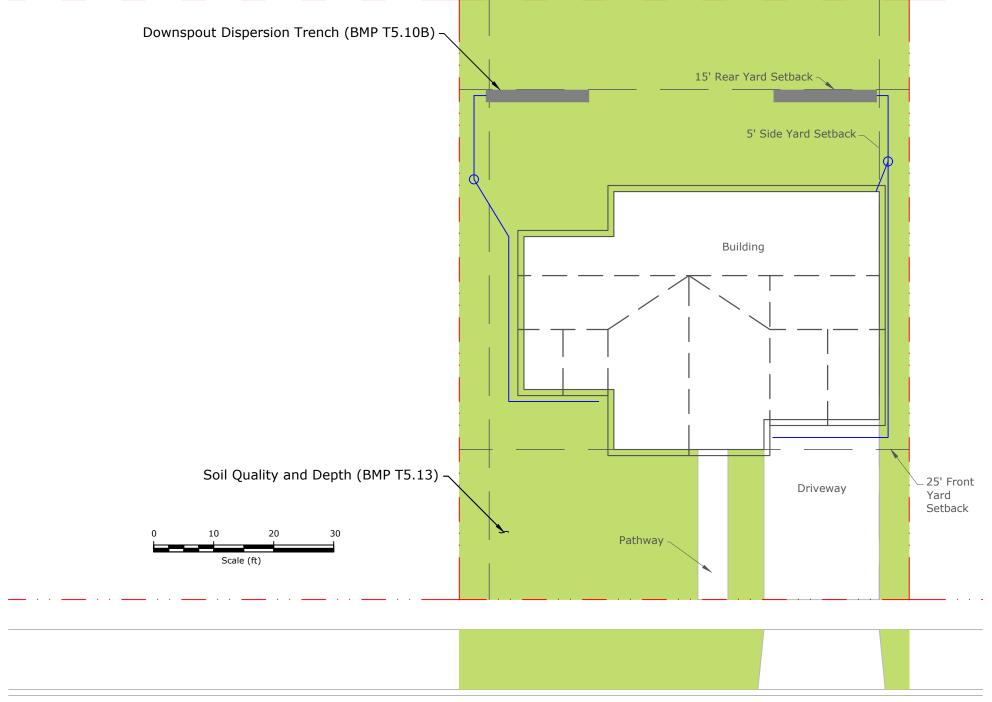


Figure 15. Scenario 2. Permanent Stormwater Site Plan - Single-Family Residential Parcel, 2005 Requirements, Till Soils



Main Arterial Street

Figure 16. Scenario 3. Permanent Stormwater Site Plan - Typical Single-Family Residential Development, 2012 Requirements, Outwash Soils

50

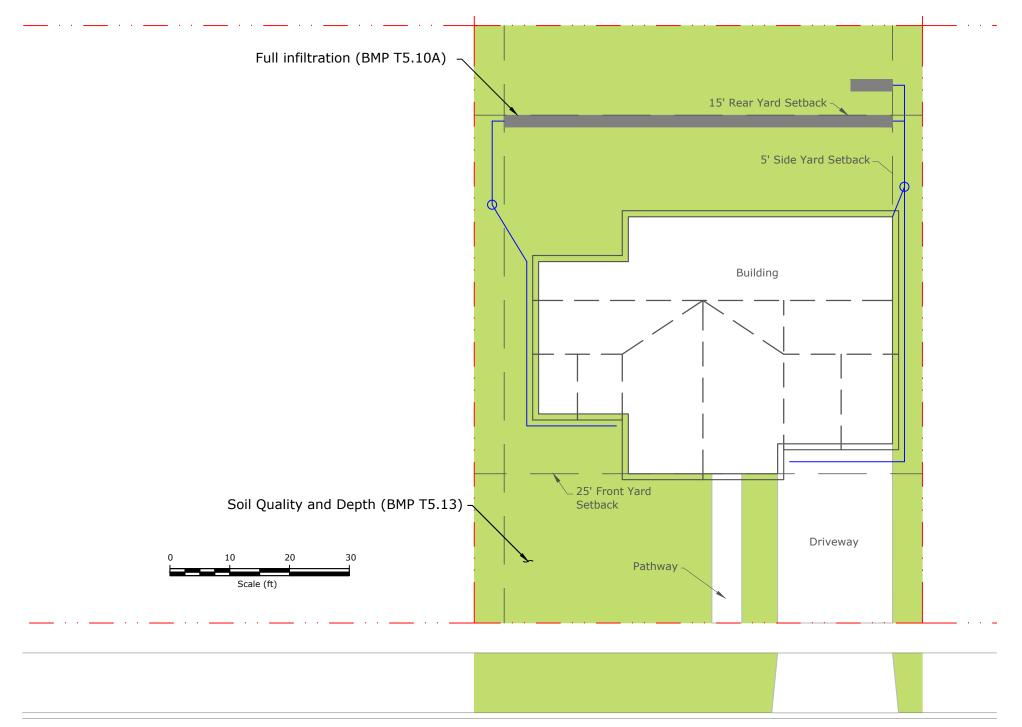


Figure 17. Scenario 3. Permanent Stormwater Site Plan - Typical Single-Family Residential Parcel, 2012 Requirements, Outwash Soils



Main Arterial Street

Figure 18. Scenario 4. Permanent Stormwater Site Plan - Typical Single-Family Residential Development, 2012 Requirements, Till Soils

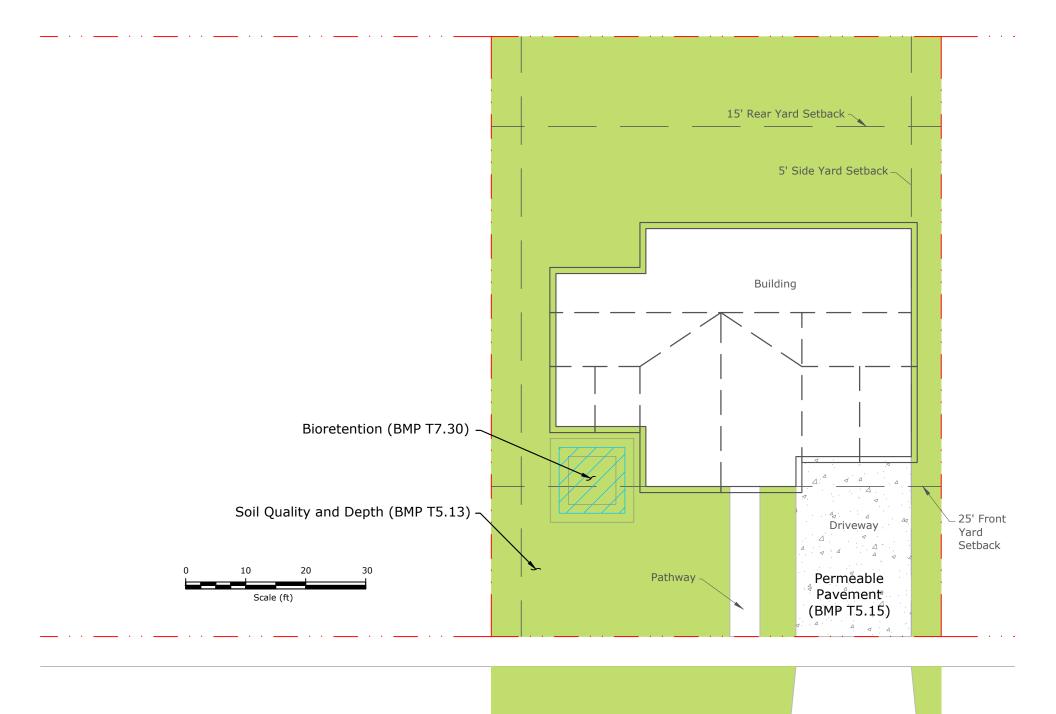
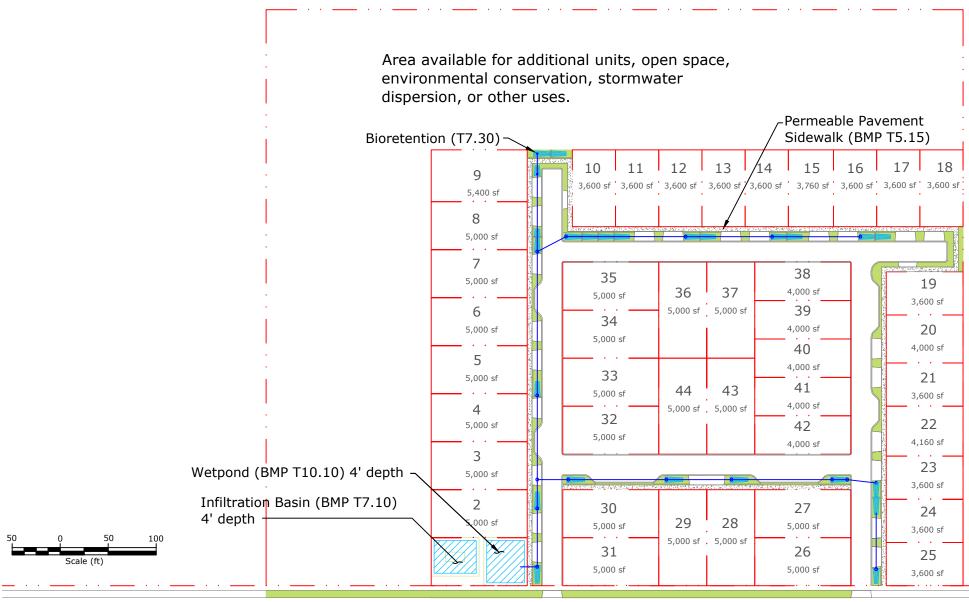


Figure 19. Scenario 4. Permanent Stormwater Site Plan - Typical Single-Family Residential Parcel, 2012 Requirements, Till Soils



Main Arterial Street

Figure 20. Scenario 5. Permanent Stormwater Site Plan - Typical Single-Family Residential Development, 2012 Requirements with LID Principles, Outwash Soils

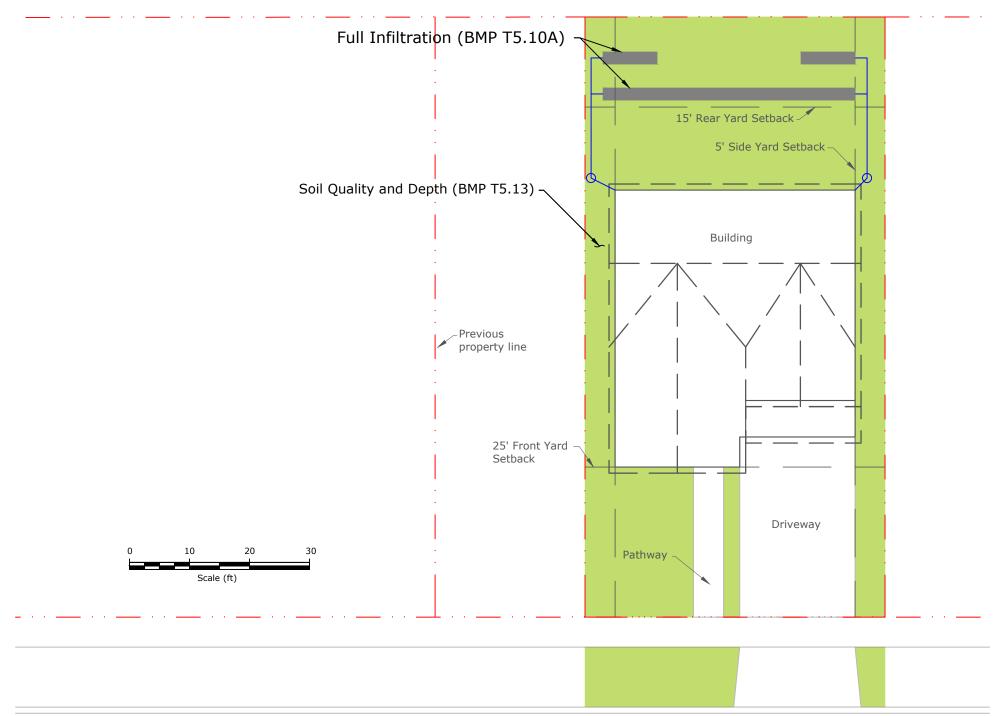


Figure 21. Scenario 5. Permanent Stormwater Site Plan - Typical Single-Family Residential Parcel, 2012 Requirements with LID Principles, Outwash Soils



Main Arterial Street

Figure 22. Scenario 6. Permanent Stormwater Site Plan - Typical Single-Family Residential Development, 2012 Requirements with LID Principles, Till Soils

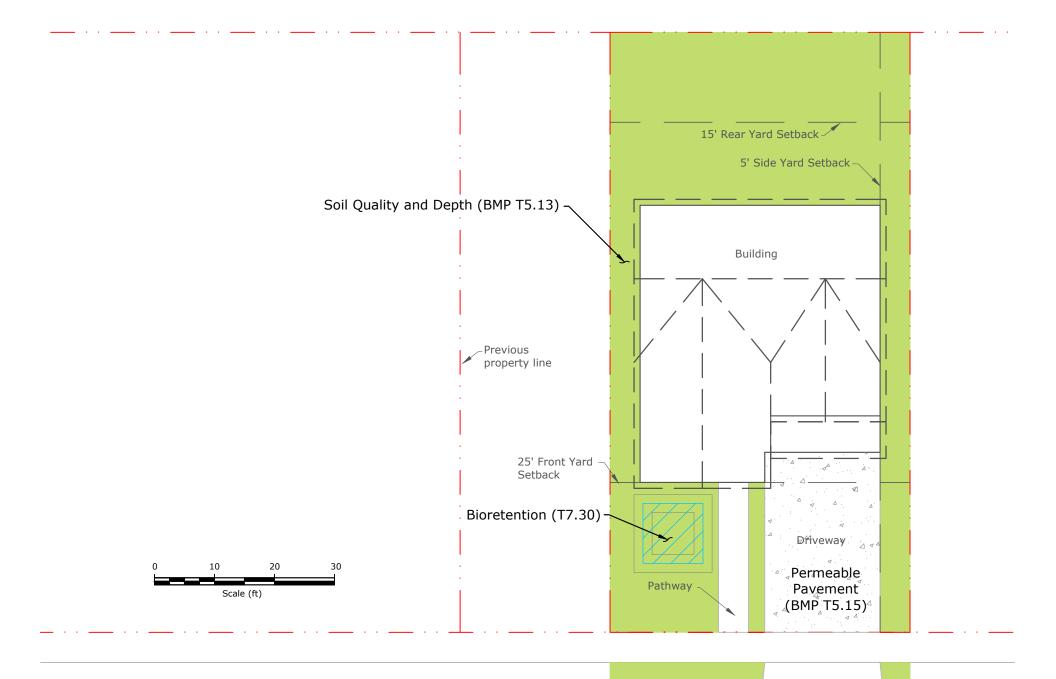


Figure 23. Scenario 6. Permanent Stormwater Site Plan - Typical Single-Family Residential Parcel, 2012 Requirements with LID Principles, Till Soils

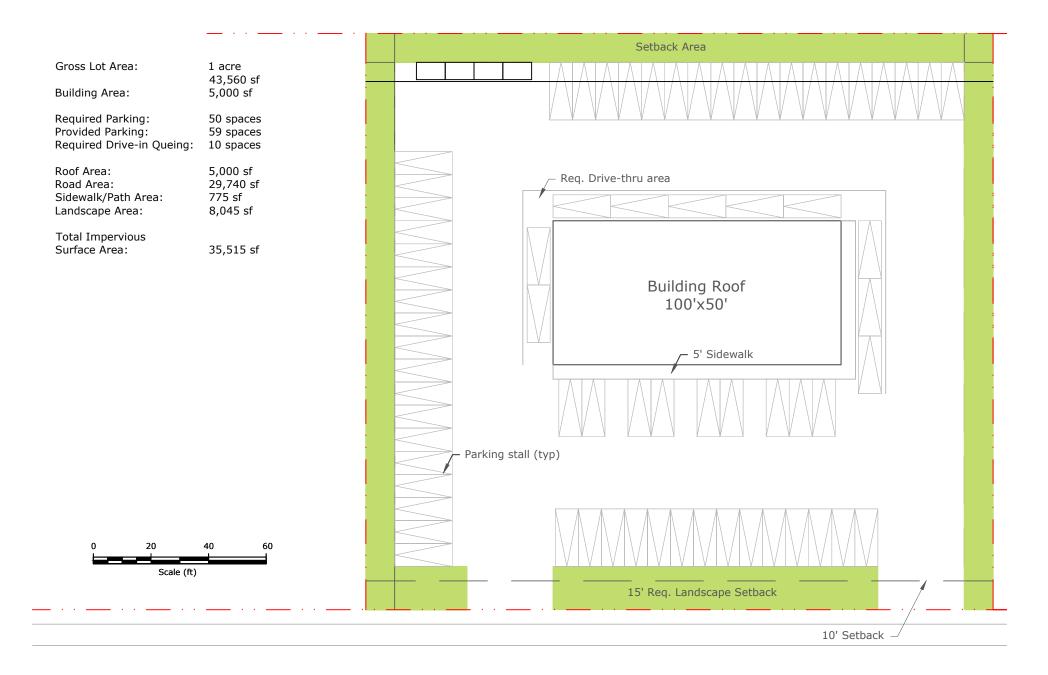


Figure 24. Scenario 7 to 10. Small Commercial Development Plan

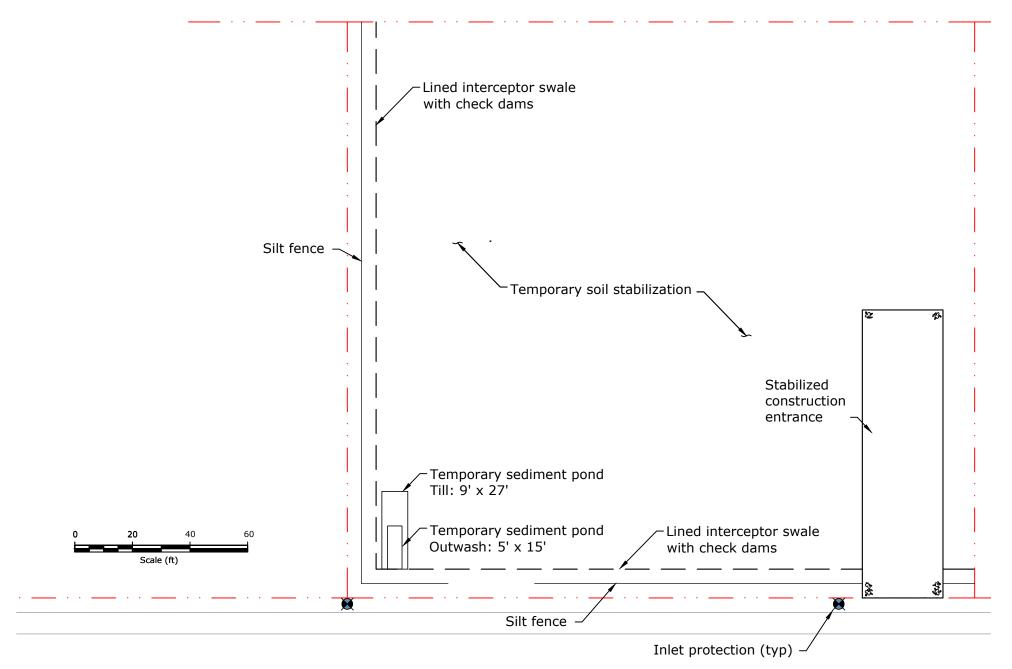


Figure 25. Scenario 7 and 8. Temporary Erosion and Sediment Control Plan – Small Commercial Development Plan, 2005 Requirements

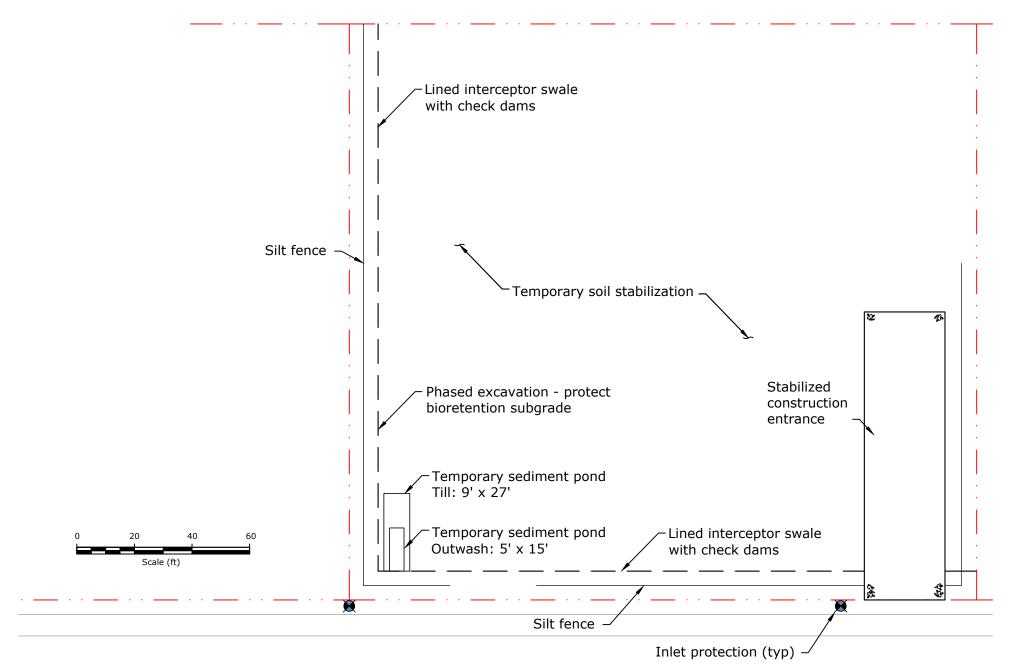


Figure 26. Scenario 9 and 10. Temporary Erosion and Sediment Control Plan – Small Commercial Development Plan, 2012 Requirements

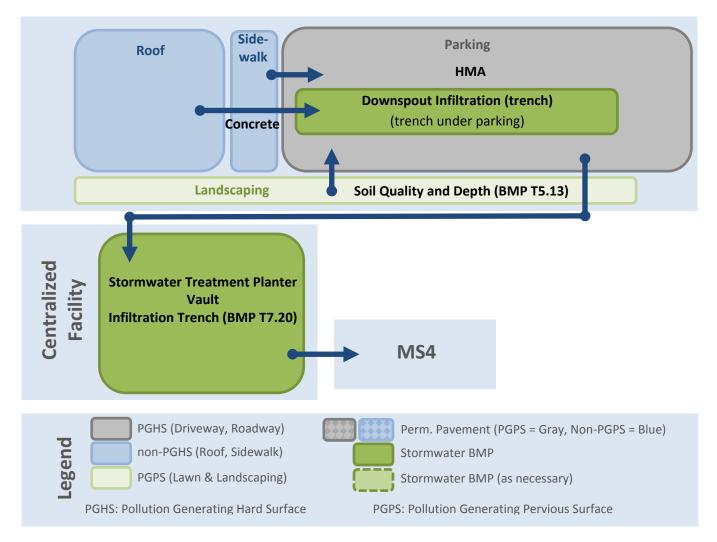


Figure 27. Scenario 7. Permanent Stormwater Management BMPs, Small Commercial Development, 2005, Outwash

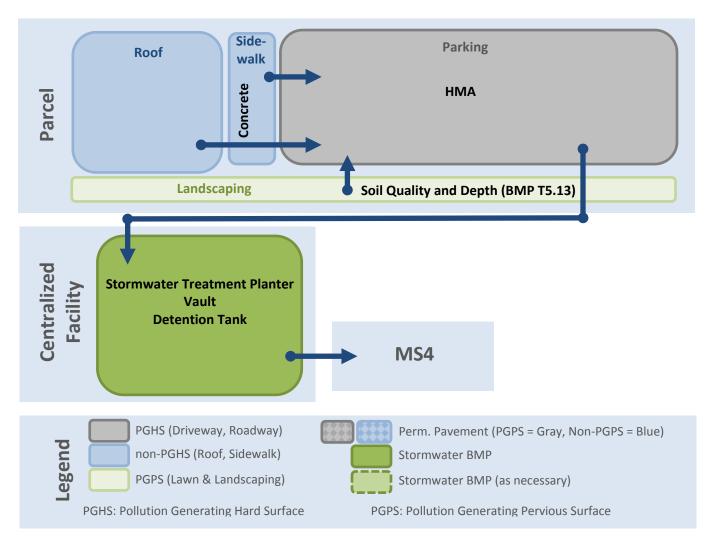


Figure 28. Scenario 8. Permanent Stormwater Management BMPs, Small Commercial Development, 2005, Till

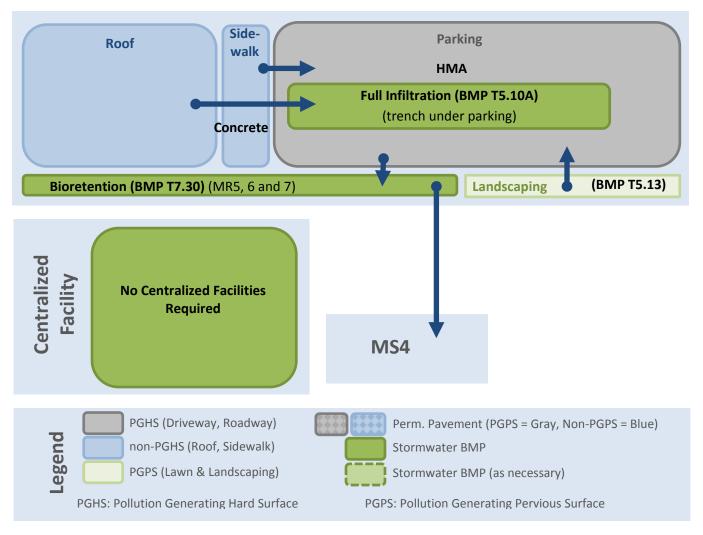


Figure 29. Scenario 9. Permanent Stormwater Management BMPs, Small Commercial Development, 2012, Outwash

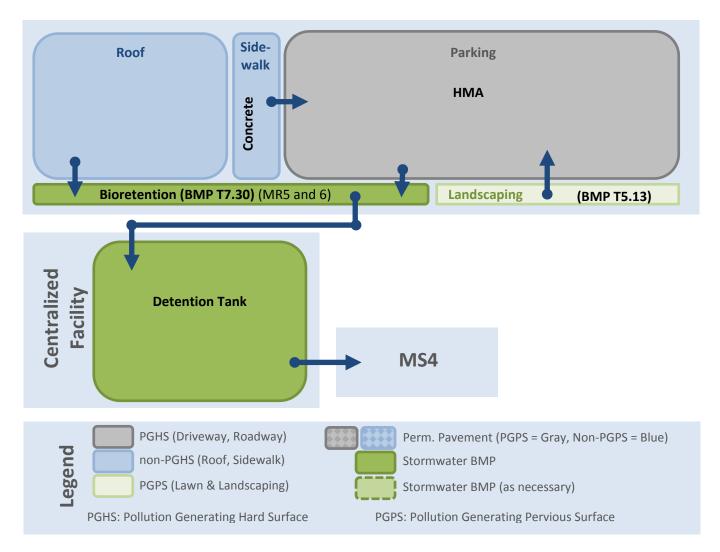


Figure 30. Scenario 10. Permanent Stormwater Management BMPs, Small Commercial Development, 2012, Till

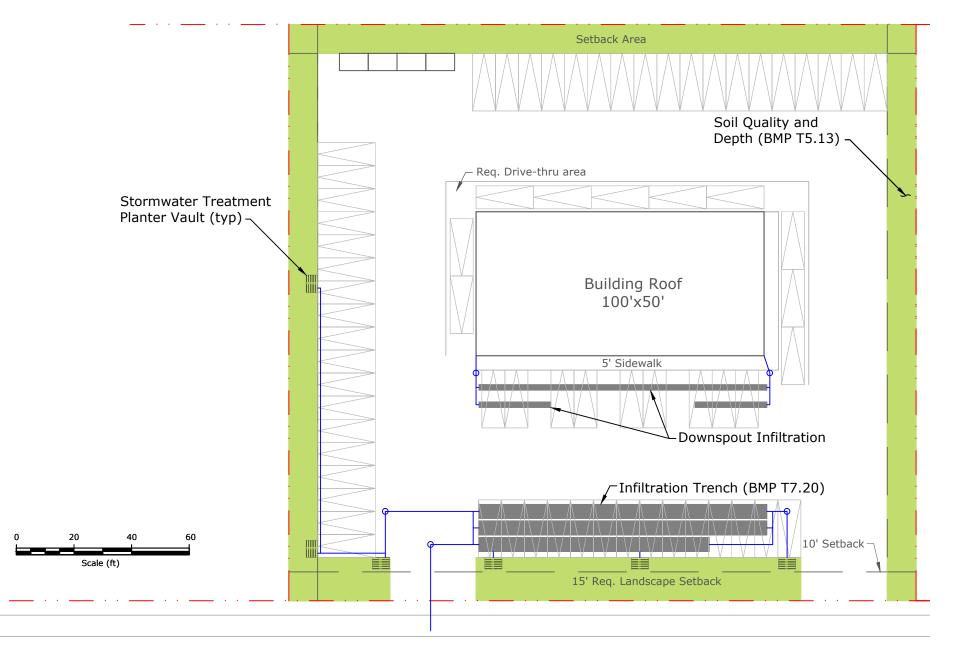


Figure 31. Scenario 7. Permanent Stormwater Site Plan – Small Commercial Development, 2005 Requirements, Outwash Soils

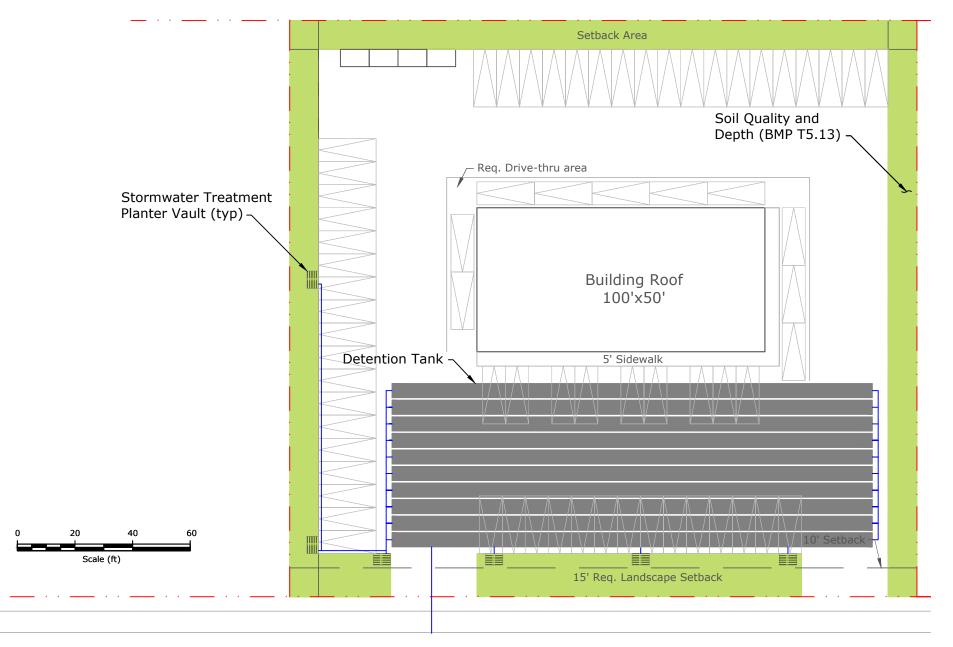


Figure 32. Scenario 8. Permanent Stormwater Site Plan – Small Commercial Development, 2005 Requirements, Till Soils

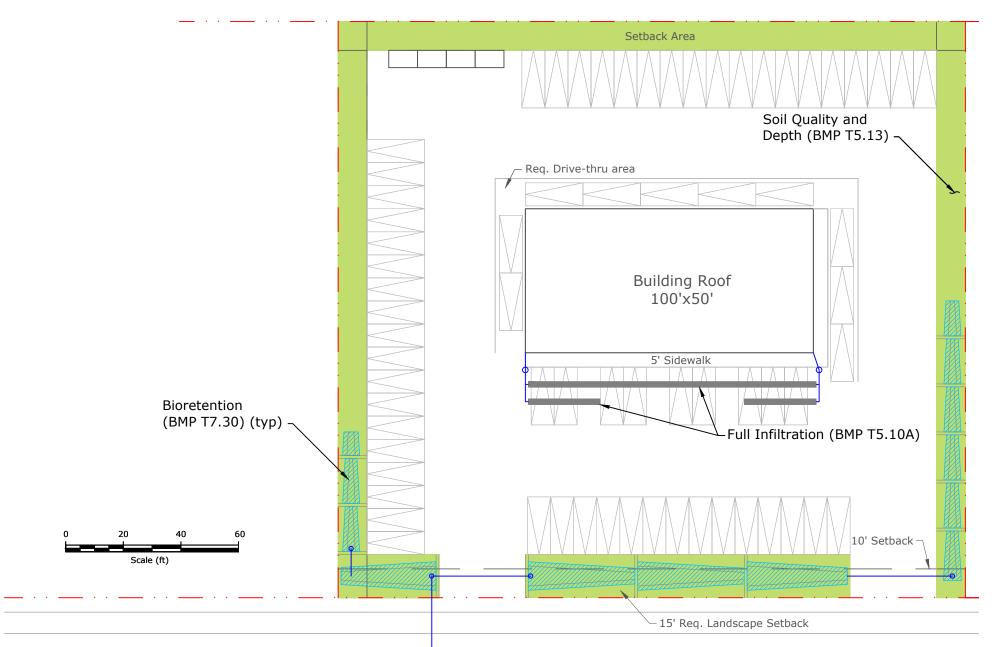


Figure 33. Scenario 9. Permanent Stormwater Site Plan – Small Commercial Development, 2012 Requirements, Outwash Soils

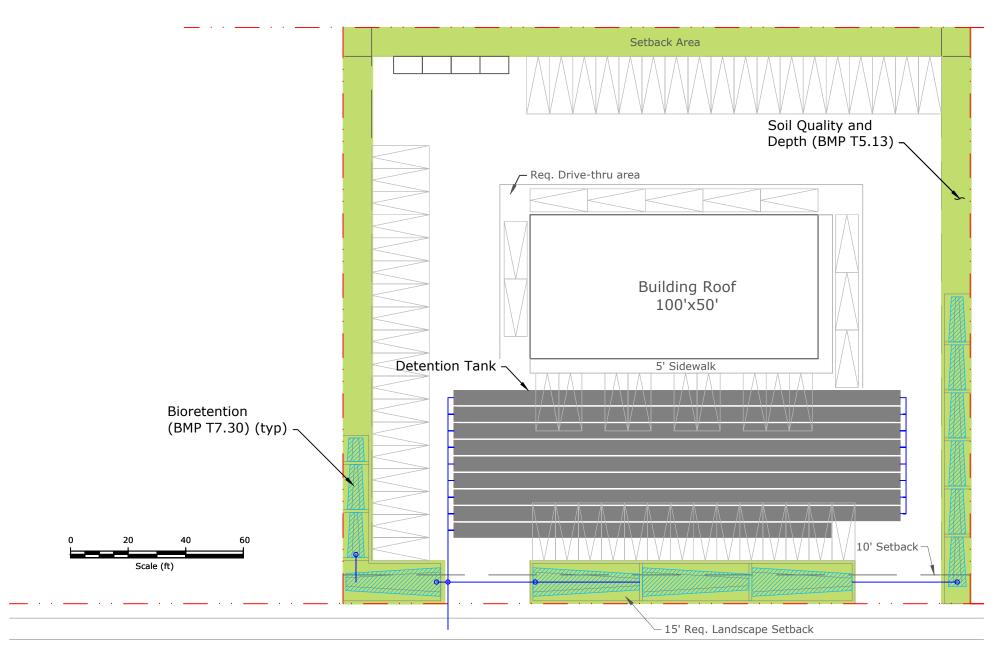


Figure 34. Scenario 10. Permanent Stormwater Site Plan – Small Commercial Development, 2012 Requirements, Till Soils



Figure 35. Scenario 11 to 14. Large Commercial Development Plan

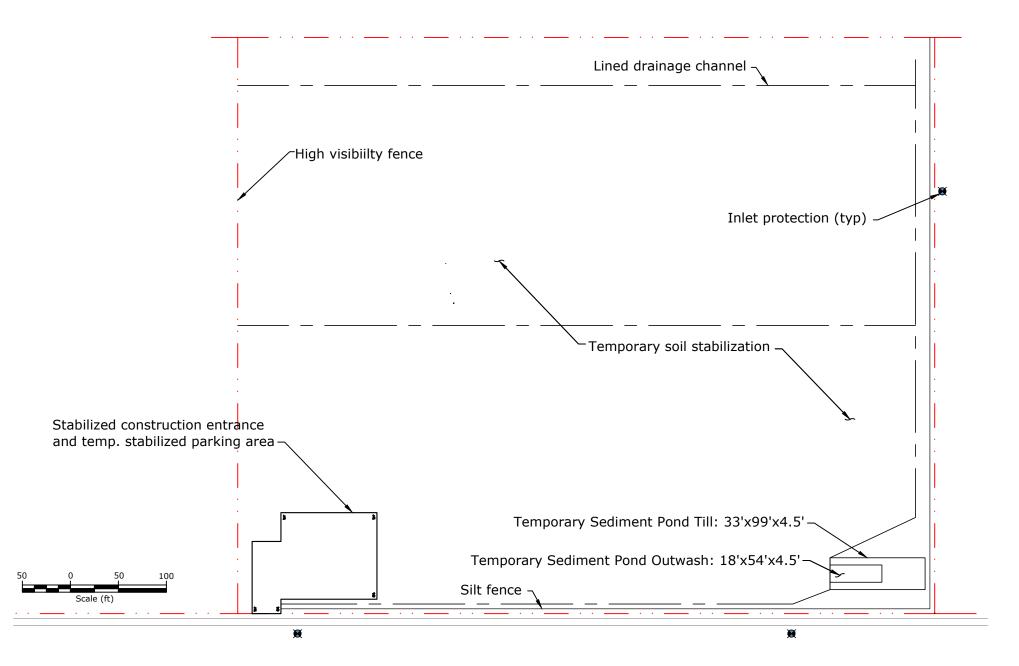


Figure 36. Scenario 11 and 12. Temporary Erosion and Sediment Control Plan – Large Commercial Development Plan, 2005 Requirements

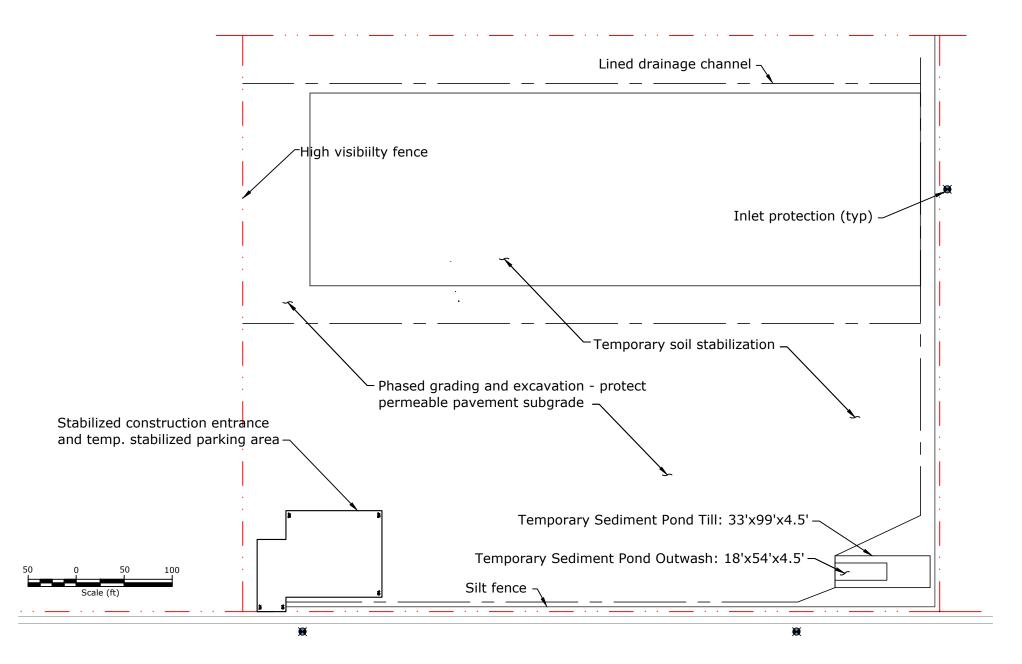


Figure 37. Scenario 13 and 14. Temporary Erosion and Sediment Control Plan – Large Commercial Development Plan, 2012 Requirements

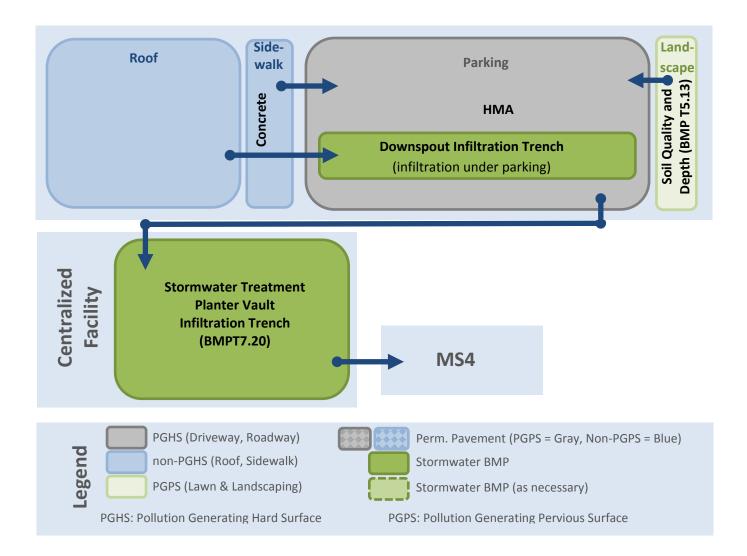


Figure 38. Scenario11. Permanent Stormwater Management BMPs, Large Commercial Development, 2005, Outwash

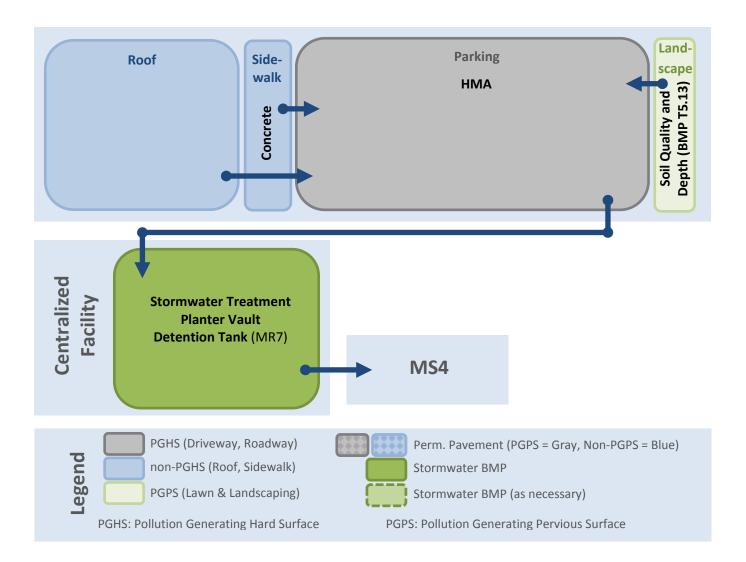


Figure 39. Scenario12. Permanent Stormwater Management BMPs, Large Commercial Development, 2005, Till

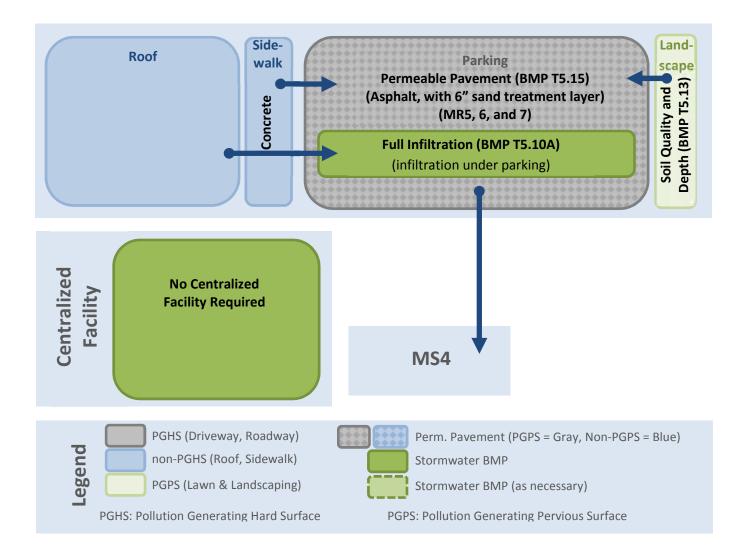


Figure 40. Scenario 13. Permanent Stormwater Management BMPs, Large Commercial Development, 2012, Outwash

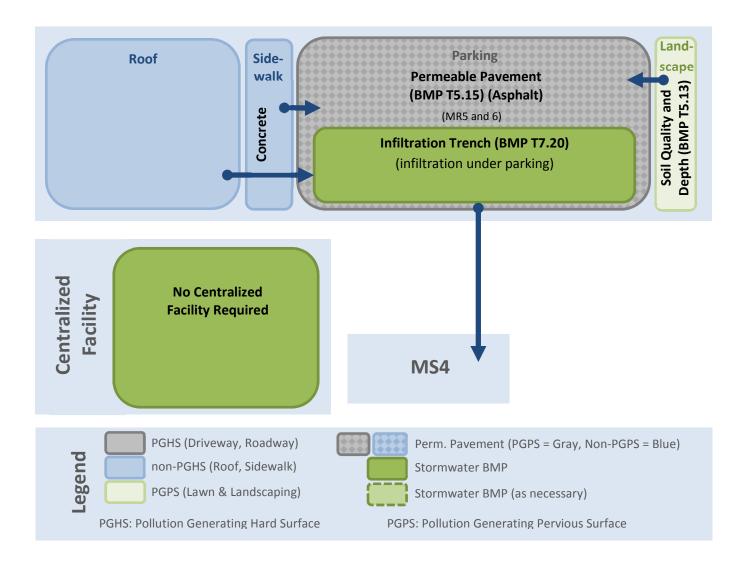


Figure 41. Scenario 14. Permanent Stormwater Management BMPs, Large Commercial Development, 2012 Till

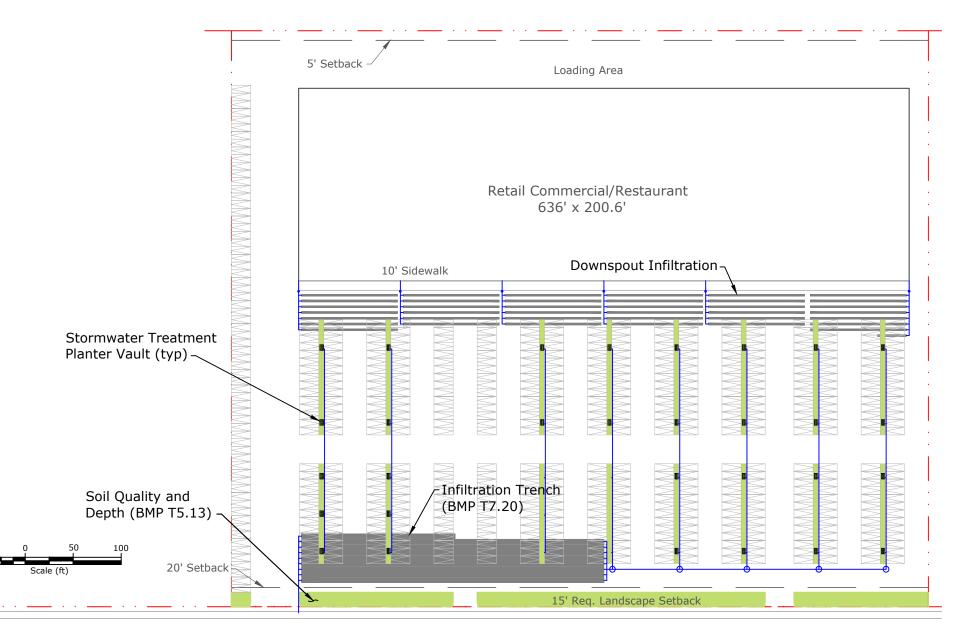


Figure 42. Scenario 11. Permanent Stormwater Site Plan – Large Commercial Development, 2005 Requirements, Outwash Soils

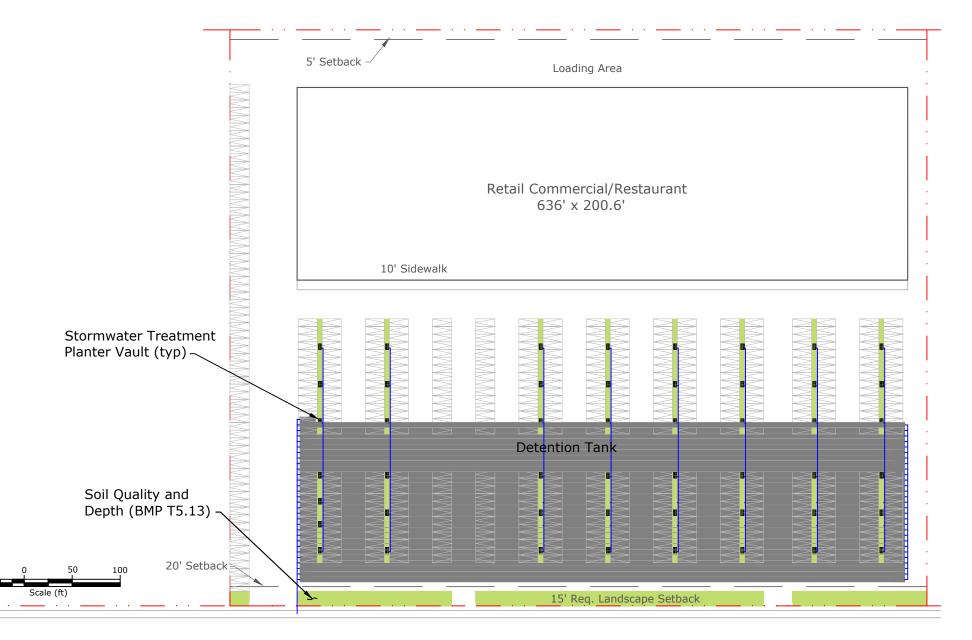


Figure 43. Scenario 12. Permanent Stormwater Site Plan – Large Commercial Development, 2005 Requirements, Till Soils



Figure 44. Scenario 13. Permanent Stormwater Site Plan – Large Commercial Development, 2012 Requirements, Outwash Soils

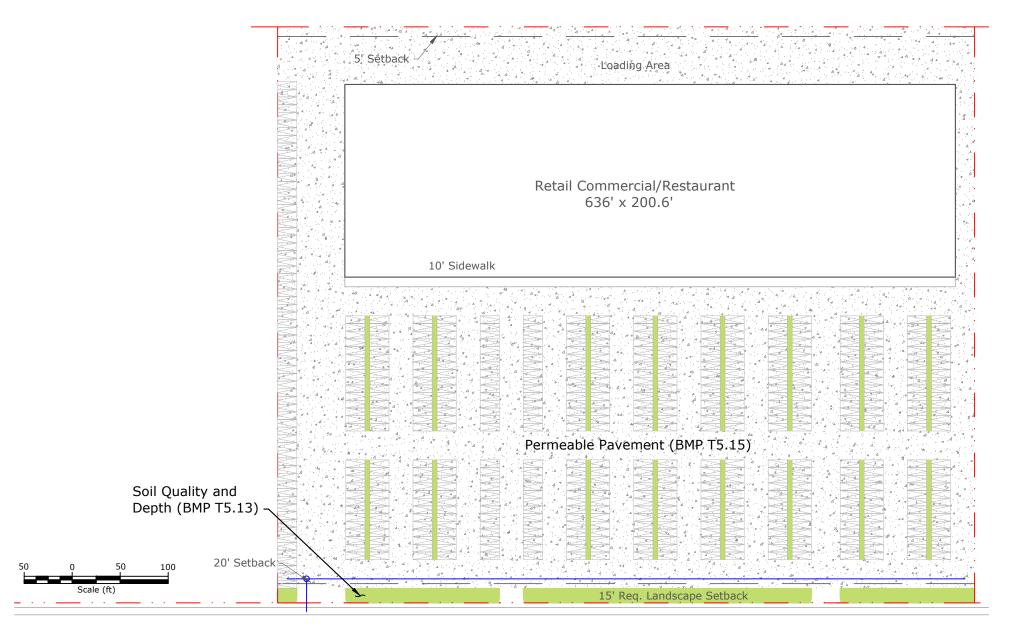


Figure 45. Scenario 14. Permanent Stormwater Site Plan – Large Commercial Development, 2012 Requirements, Till Soils

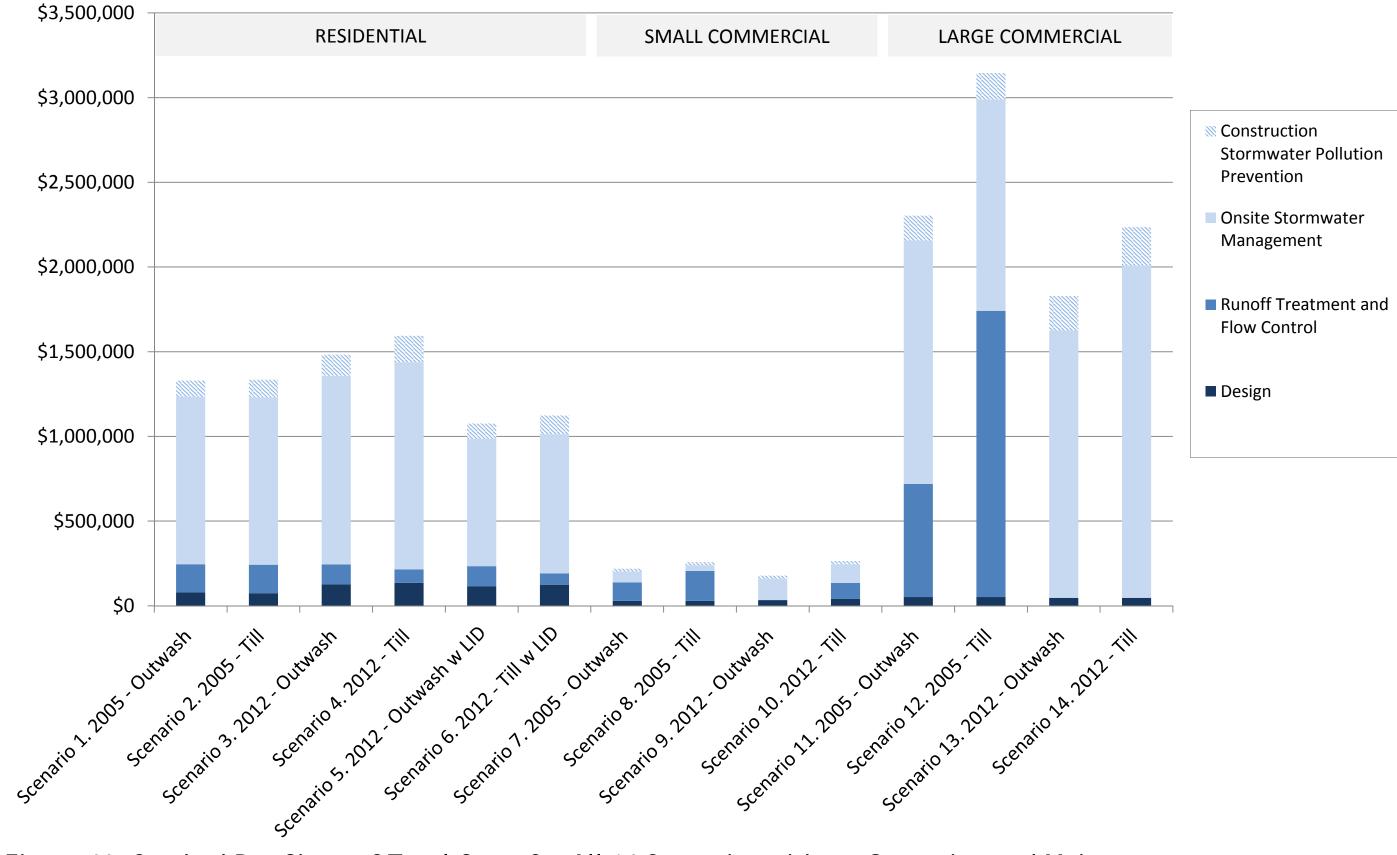


Figure 46. Stacked Bar Chart of Total Costs for All 14 Scenarios without Operation and Maintenance

Cost

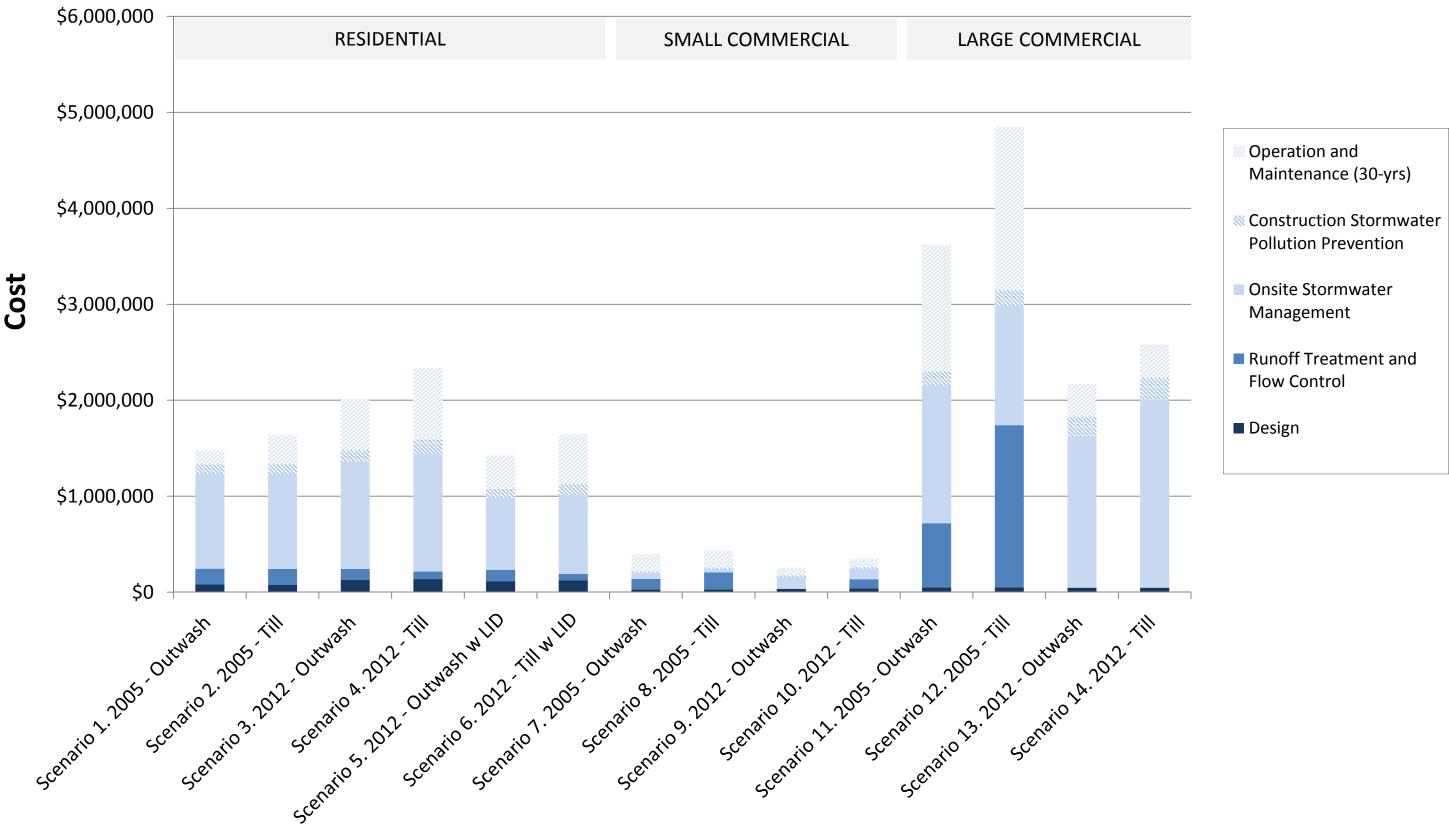


Figure 47. Stacked Bar Chart of Total Costs for All 14 Scenarios

APPENDIX A

Planning Assumptions for Example Site Layouts



Planning Assumptions for Example Site Layouts

Introduction

Tables A-1 and A-2 provide assumptions used in developing layouts for the three single-family residential subdivisions examples and the two commercial examples.

| Table A-1. Planning | Assumptions for Single-Family Resident | |
|--------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|
| Scenario | 2005 Requirements; 2012 Requirements Without LID Principles | 2012 With LID Principles |
| | Density Requirements ¹ | |
| Zone | R-1,5.0 | R-1,7.0 |
| Min. Density (DU/acre) | 4 | 6.93 |
| Max. Density (DU/acre) | 5.73 | 9.92 |
| Average lot size (sf) ² | 7,602 | 5,000 |
| | Lot Requirements | |
| Min. Lot Area (sf) | 6,000 | 3,500 |
| Average Min. Lot Width (ft) | 50 | 45 |
| Average Min. Lot Depth (ft) | 100 | 80 |
| Min. Open Space per Lot (sf) | 200 | 200 |
| | Setback Requirements | |
| Front Yard Arterial (ft) | 25 | 25 |
| Front Yard at Other (ft) | 20 | 20 |
| Side Yard (ft) | 5 | 5 |
| Rear Yard (ft) | 15 | 15 |
| Max. Building Height (ft) | 35 | 35 |
| | Coverage | |
| Max. Building Coverage | 35% | 40% |
| Exterior Parking Spaces ³ | 2 | 2 |
| Parking Space Size (ft) | 8 x 20 | 8 x 20 |
| | Right-of-way | |
| ROW Minimum (ft) | 50 | 37 |
| Street Width (ft) | 28 (i.e., 2 x 10-ft travel lanes + 8-ft parking lane) | 20 (i.e., 2 x 10-ft travel lanes) |
| Min. Sidewalk (ft) | 5 x 2 | 5 x 1 |
| Planting Strip (ft) ⁴ | 5 x 2 or 1 x 10 | 5 x 2 or 1 x 10 |
| Parking bulb outs | NA | 1 shared space per 4 dwelling unit |
| Curb & Gutter (ft) | 1 x 2 | 1 x 2 |

Notes:

1. Density calculation based on gross area minus right-of-way and other easements.

2. Calculation based on maximum allowable density, not in municipal code.

3. Spaces in driveway apron, in addition to 2 enclosed spaces

4. Parking bulb-outs were assumed to consume space within the planting strip.

June 2013



| Table A-2. Plannir | ng Assumptions for Small and I | Large Commercial Sites. |
|--------------------------------------|--|--|
| Scenario and Zone | Small Commercial (Community Business) | Large Commercial (Commercial General) |
| | Zoning Requirements | |
| Zone | СВ | CG |
| Min. Lot Area per Building Site (sf) | none | none |
| FAR | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| | Lot Requirements | |
| Min. Lot Area (sf) | | |
| Average Min. Lot Width (ft) | 75 | 50 |
| Average Min. Lot Depth (ft) | 100 | 100 |
| | Coverage | |
| Max. Building Lot Coverage | 75% | 75% |
| | Setback Requirements | |
| Front Yard Arterial (ft) | 10 | 20 |
| Side Yard (ft) | 10 | 10 |
| Rear Yard (ft) | 10 | 0 |
| Min. Landscape Setback (ft) | 15 | 15 |
| Base Building Height (ft) | 50 | 20 |
| | Parking Use Requirements | |
| Retail commercial | NA | 300 sf/space |
| Restaurant (on-site consumption) | 100 sf/space | 100 sf/space |



APPENDIX B

Cost Estimating and Unit Costs



Cost Estimating and Unit Costs

Cost Estimates for Each Scenario

This appendix provides cost estimates for each scenario. The cost estimate for each site includes the costs for construction stormwater pollution prevention, permanent stormwater BMPs, design, and O&M. All cost estimates incorporate scenario specific understanding of plausible construction contractor staging, access, requirements, and constraints that would affect the cost for the project. Itemized construction cost estimates for TESC and permanent stormwater BMPs were developed for each scenario based upon sound engineering practice, and quantity calculations that are specific to each BMP in each scenario. All items are assumed to be constructed per the Washington State Department of Transportation Standard Specifications for Road, Bridge, and Municipal Construction, and standard design practices.

Unit Costs

The unit costs for all items included in the cost estimates are provided at the end of this appendix. Standardized unit costs were used in this analysis in order to ensure consistency across the 14 scenarios. The unit costs were primarily derived through analysis of bid tabulations for relevant and recent projects throughout western Washington. Specifically, local projects with stormwater elements (e.g., conveyance, runoff treatment, flow control, bioretention, permeable pavement) were selected and incorporated into this analysis.

"Bottom-up" cost estimates and vendor quotes were used to supplement data from bid tabs. Because available bid tab data is skewed towards public sector projects that are subject to a variety of laws and regulations that tend to increase construction costs compared to private sector projects, the unit costs used in this analysis may be slightly higher than would be experienced for private development. Some private sector unit costs were incorporated in this analysis to offset the influence of public sector bid tabs. The private sector unit costs were weighted equally against the public project unit costs, regardless of the number of data points available for a given item. The names of private projects included in the unit cost are blacked out as this information is considered confidential.

This historic bid-based method applies historical unit costs to quantities of work items to determine a total cost for the item. These unit cost data are adjusted to include inflation. Other factors that should be taken into account include geographic considerations, quantities, item availability, site constraints, permit conditions, and raw material costs. This analysis took into account when quantities were relatively high or low, for example splitting the unit cost of excavation into two categories for small and large quantities. The other factors that influence unit cost are assumed to impact all projects equally, such as the cost of raw materials, and therefore will not affect the comparison of scenarios.



Cost Estimates



Project: Cost Analysis for Western Washington LID Requirements and Best Management Practices **Scenario: 1 - Single-Family Residential Subdivision, Outwash Soils, 2005 Requirements**

| Prepared by: | AS |
|---------------|----------|
| Date: | 5/5/2013 |
| Checked by: | MF |
| Date checked: | 5/7/2013 |

Note: This cost estimate is approximate. Actual construction bids may vary significantly from this statement of probable costs due to timing of construction, changed conditions, labor rate changes, or other factors beyond the control of the engineers.

| Planning Level Cost Estimates Item Description | Unit (| luantity | Unit Cost | Price | Total Price |
|---|--------------|-------------------|---------------------------|---------|------------------|
| Permanent Stormwater Management | Unit C | tuantity | Unit Cost | FIICe | Total Price |
| | | | | | ¢74 500 |
| Downspout Infiltration Trench/ Full Infiltration Trench (BMP T5.10B) | | | | | \$71,598 |
| Division 1 - General Requirements Mobilization | | | 8% \$ | 5,304 | |
| Division 2- Earthwork | | | 0,0 0 | 0,001 | |
| Structure Excavation Class B | C.Y. | | \$ 15 \$ | | |
| Haul Division 4 Deces | C.Y. | 340 | \$ 5\$ | 1,700 | |
| Division 4- Bases Gravel Backfill for Drain | C.Y. | 300 | \$ 35 \$ | 10,500 | |
| Trench Backfill | C.Y. | 110 | | | |
| Division 7- Drainage Structures, Storm Sewers, Sanitary Sewers, Water Mains, and Conduits | | | | | |
| Underdrain Pipe | L.F. L.F. | 2 000 | \$ | | |
| Underdrain Pipe 4" NDS Basin | EA | <u>3,000</u> 1 | \$ <u>11</u> \$ \$54\$ | | |
| Piping | L.F. | | <u> </u> | - | |
| Drain Pipe 4" | L.F. | 620 | \$ 11 \$ | 6,820 | |
| Division 8- Miscellaneous Construction | | | <u> </u> | | |
| Filter Fabric/Geotextile | S.Y. | 3,000 | \$2\$ | 6,000 | |
| HMA Pavement - Driveways | | | | | \$92,146 |
| Division 1 - General Requirements | | | | | ψ 3 Ζ,140 |
| Mobilization | | | 8% \$ | 6,826 | |
| Division 4- Bases | | | | | |
| Crushed Surfacing Base Course Division 5- Surface Treatments and Pavements | TON | 800 | \$ 30 \$ | 24,000 | |
| Pavement | TON | 610 | \$ 92 \$ | 56,120 | |
| Division 8- Miscellaneous Construction | 1011 | 010 | <u> </u> | 00,120 | |
| Filter Fabric/Geotextile | S.Y. | 2,600 | \$2\$ | 5,200 | |
| | | | | | |
| HMA Pavement - Roadway and Apron | | | | | \$227,664 |
| Division 1 - General Requirements Mobilization | | | 8% \$ | 16,864 | |
| Division 4- Bases | | | 070 4 | 10,004 | |
| Crushed Surfacing Base Course | TON | 2,000 | \$ 30 \$ | 60,000 | |
| Division 5- Surface Treatments and Pavements | TON | 4 500 | <u>* 00 *</u> | 100.000 | |
| Pavement Division 8- Miscellaneous Construction | TON | 1,500 | \$ 92 \$ | 138,000 | |
| Filter Fabric/Geotextile | S.Y. | 6,400 | \$ 2 \$ | 12,800 | |
| | | | | | |
| Concrete Sidewalk | | | | | \$102,900 |
| Concrete sidewalk | S.Y. | 2,100 | \$ 49 \$ | 102,900 | |
| | | | | | \$50.040 |
| Basic Wetpond (BMP T10.10) Division 1 - General Requirements | | | | | \$56,649 |
| Mobilization | | | 8% \$ | 4,196 | |
| Division 2- Earthwork | | | • • • • | | |
| Pond Excavation | C.Y. | | \$ 19 \$ | | |
| Haul Division 4- Bases | C.Y. | 790 | \$ 5\$ | 3,950 | |
| Trench Backfill | C.Y. | 7 | \$ 12 \$ | 89 | |
| Crushed Surfacing | C.Y. | 2 | | | |
| Pond Embankment | C.Y. | 66 | | | |
| Piping Storm Sower Pipe 12" | L.F. | 40 | \$ \$ 49 \$ | | |
| Storm Sewer Pipe 12" Flow Control Structure | L.F. EA | 40 | <u>\$ 49 \$</u> \$ | | |
| Catch Basin Type 2 | EA | 1 | \$ 3,400 \$ | | |
| Catch Basin Type 2 with Bird Cage/ Debris Barrier | EA | 1 | \$ 4,800 \$ | 4,800 | |
| Stream Bed Cobbles | C.Y. | | \$ 67 \$ | | |
| Fencing Impermeable Liner | L.F. S.Y. | 480 1,700 | \$ 21 \$ \$ 0.70 \$ | | |
| Plantings-Wetland | S.F. | 4,600 | | | |
| Mulch | C.Y. | 29 | \$ 41 \$ | 1,189 | |
| Compost | <u>C.Y.</u> | 43 | | | |
| Broad-Crested Weir/ Berm | L.F. | 92 | \$ 56 \$ | 5,141 | |

| | | | | | \$39,4 |
|--|---|--|---|--|----------------------|
| vision 1 - General Requirements Mobilization | | | 8% \$ | 2,922 | |
| vision 2- Earthwork | | | 070 φ | 2,922 | |
| Pond Excavation | C.Y. | 750 \$ | 19 \$ | 14,250 | |
| Haul | C.Y. | 470 \$ | 5\$ | 2,350 | |
| vision 4- Bases | | | | | |
| Trench Backfill | C.Y. | 7 \$ | 5 \$ | 37 | |
| vision 7- Drainage Structures, Storm Sewers, Sanitary Sewers, Water Mains, and Conduits | 0.1/ | 440 0 | 0.0 | 0.40 | |
| Pond Embankment Piping | C.Y. L.F. | 140 \$ | <u>6</u> \$ | 840 | |
| Storm Sewer Pipe 12" | L.F. | 40 \$ | 49 \$ | 1,960 | |
| Flow Control Structure | EA | 40 Ş | 49 9 | 1,900 | |
| Catch Basin Type 2 with Bird Cage/ Debris Barrier | EA | 1 \$ | 4,800 \$ | 4,800 | |
| Stream Bed Cobbles | C.Y. | 2 \$ | 67 \$ | 114 | |
| Fencing | L.F. | 340 \$ | 21 \$ | 7,140 | |
| Seeding and Mulching | A.C. | 0.17 \$ | 3,300 \$ | 561 | |
| Mulch | C.Y. | 46 \$ | 41 \$ | 1,886 | |
| Compost | C.Y. | 68 \$ | 38 \$ | 2,584 | |
| vision 8- Miscellaneous Construction | | | | | |
| urf Soil Quality and Danth (BMD TE 42) | | | | | ¢0.40.4 |
| urf Soil Quality and Depth (BMP T5.13) | | 100.000 | | 0.00 | \$342,0 |
| Soil Quantity and Depth (BMP T5.13) | S.F. | 180,000 \$ | 1.90 \$ | 342,000 | |
| and a set of a life and Dan th | | | | | A456 - |
| andscape Soil Quality and Depth | | | | | \$153,3 |
| Landscape Soil Quality and Depth | S.F. | 21,000 \$ | 7.30 \$ | 153,300 | |
| | | | | | AF : - |
| onveyance System | | | | | \$74,3 |
| vision 1 - General Requirements | | | | | |
| Mobilization | | | 8% \$ | 5,508 | |
| vision 2- Earthwork | | | | | |
| Structure Excavation Class B | C.Y. C.Y. | 500 \$ 280 \$ | <u>15 \$</u> 5 \$ | 7,500 | |
| Haul vision 4- Bases | 0.1. | 280 \$ | 2 3 | 1,400 | |
| Trench Backfill | C.Y. | 230 \$ | 5 \$ | 1,150 | |
| vision 7- Drainage Structures, Storm Sewers, Sanitary Sewers, Water Mains, and Conduits | 0.11 | 200 φ | υ ψ | 1,100 | |
| Piping | | | \$ | - | |
| Storm Sewer Pipe 8" | L.F. | 1,300 \$ | 36 \$ | 46,800 | |
| Catch Basin Type 1 | EA | 10 \$ | 1,200 \$ | 12,000 | |
| vision 8- Miscellaneous Construction | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Insite Stormwater Management Subtotal | | | | | \$989,6 |
| | | | | | ¢470.4 |
| | | | | | \$1704 |
| unoff Treatment and Flow Control Subtotal | | | | | |
| | | | | | • |
| Cunoff Treatment and Flow Control Subtotal Permanent Stormwater Management Subtotal | | | | | |
| Cunoff Treatment and Flow Control Subtotal Permanent Stormwater Management Subtotal Pemporary Erosion and Sediment Control | | | | | • |
| Cunoff Treatment and Flow Control Subtotal Permanent Stormwater Management Subtotal | | | 8% \$ | 7,054 | \$170,4 \$1,160,0 |
| Runoff Treatment and Flow Control Subtotal Permanent Stormwater Management Subtotal Comporary Erosion and Sediment Control Vision 1 - General Requirements | | | 8% \$ | 7,054 | |
| Runoff Treatment and Flow Control Subtotal Permanent Stormwater Management Subtotal Pemporary Erosion and Sediment Control Vision 1 - General Requirements Mobilization | C.Y. | 250 \$ | 19 \$ | 4,750 | |
| Runoff Treatment and Flow Control Subtotal ermanent Stormwater Management Subtotal emporary Erosion and Sediment Control vision 1 - General Requirements Mobilization vision 2- Earthwork Pond Excavation Haul | C.Y. | 390 \$ | 19 \$ 5 \$ | 4,750 1,950 | |
| Runoff Treatment and Flow Control Subtotal Permanent Stormwater Management Subtotal Pemporary Erosion and Sediment Control wision 1 - General Requirements Mobilization vision 2- Earthwork Pond Excavation Haul Channel Excavation | | | 19 \$ | 4,750 | |
| Runoff Treatment and Flow Control Subtotal Permanent Stormwater Management Subtotal Emporary Erosion and Sediment Control vision 1 - General Requirements Mobilization vision 2- Earthwork Pond Excavation Haul Channel Excavation vision 7- Drainage Structures, Storm Sewers, Sanitary Sewers, Water Mains, and Conduits | C.Y. C.Y. | 390 \$ 150 \$ | 19 \$ 5 \$ 15 \$ | 4,750 1,950 2,250 | • |
| Runoff Treatment and Flow Control Subtotal ermanent Stormwater Management Subtotal emporary Erosion and Sediment Control vision 1 - General Requirements Mobilization Vision 2- Earthwork Pond Excavation Haul Channel Excavation vision 7- Drainage Structures, Storm Sewers, Sanitary Sewers, Water Mains, and Conduits Storm Sewer Pipe 6" | C.Y. | 390 \$ | 19 \$ 5 \$ | 4,750 1,950 | |
| Runoff Treatment and Flow Control Subtotal Permanent Stormwater Management Subtotal Permanent Stormwater Management Subtotal Permanent Section And Sectiment Control vision 1 - General Requirements Mobilization Vision 2- Earthwork Pond Excavation Haul Channel Excavation Haul Channel Excavation Vision 7- Drainage Structures, Storm Sewers, Sanitary Sewers, Water Mains, and Conduits Storm Sewer Pipe 6" vision 8- Miscellaneous Construction | C.Y. C.Y. L.F. | 390 \$ 150 \$ 590 \$ | 19 \$ 5 \$ 15 \$ 25 \$ | 4,750 1,950 2,250 14,750 | |
| Runoff Treatment and Flow Control Subtotal Permanent Stormwater Management Subtotal Permanent Stormwater Management Subtotal Permanent Subtotal Mobilization Vision 2- Earthwork Pond Excavation Haul Channel Excavation Vision 7- Drainage Structures, Storm Sewers, Sanitary Sewers, Water Mains, and Conduits Storm Sewer Pipe 6" Vision 8- Miscellaneous Construction Seeding and Mulching | C.Y. C.Y. L.F. | 390 \$ 150 \$ 590 \$ 8 \$ | 19 \$ 5 \$ 15 \$ 25 \$ 3,300 \$ | 4,750 1,950 2,250 14,750 26,400 | |
| Runoff Treatment and Flow Control Subtotal Permanent Stormwater Management Subtotal Permanent Stormwater Management Subtotal Permanent Subtotal Mobilization vision 2- Earthwork Pond Excavation Haul Channel Excavation Vision 7- Drainage Structures, Storm Sewers, Sanitary Sewers, Water Mains, and Conduits Storm Sewer Pipe 6" vision 8- Miscellaneous Construction Seeding and Mulching Riprap | C.Y. C.Y. L.F. | 390 \$ 150 \$ 590 \$ 8 \$ 2 \$ | 19 \$ 5 \$ 15 \$ 25 \$ | 4,750 1,950 2,250 14,750 | |
| Runoff Treatment and Flow Control Subtotal Permanent Stormwater Management Subtotal Permanent Stormwater Management Subtotal Permanent Subtotal Mobilization Vision 2- Earthwork Pond Excavation Haul Channel Excavation Vision 7- Drainage Structures, Storm Sewers, Sanitary Sewers, Water Mains, and Conduits Storm Sewer Pipe 6" Vision 8- Miscellaneous Construction Seeding and Mulching | C.Y. C.Y. L.F. AC C.Y. L.F. | 390 \$ 150 \$ 590 \$ 8 \$ 2 \$ | 19 \$ 5 \$ 15 \$ 25 \$ 3,300 \$ 110 \$ | 4,750 1,950 2,250 14,750 26,400 220 | |
| Runoff Treatment and Flow Control Subtotal Permanent Stormwater Management Subtotal Permanent Stormwater Management Subtotal Poly Erosion and Sediment Control vision 1 - General Requirements Mobilization Vision 2- Earthwork Pond Excavation Haul Channel Excavation Vision 7- Drainage Structures, Storm Sewers, Sanitary Sewers, Water Mains, and Conduits Storm Sewer Pipe 6" Vision 8- Miscellaneous Construction Seeding and Mulching Riprap High Visibility Fencing | C.Y. C.Y. L.F. AC C.Y. | 390 \$ 150 \$ 590 \$ 8 \$ 2 \$ 180 \$ | 19 \$ 5 \$ 15 \$ 25 \$ 3,300 \$ 110 \$ 10 \$ | 4,750 1,950 2,250 14,750 26,400 220 1,800 | |
| Runoff Treatment and Flow Control Subtotal Vermanent Stormwater Management Subtotal emporary Erosion and Sediment Control vision 1 - General Requirements Mobilization Vision 2- Earthwork Pond Excavation Haul Channel Excavation Vision 7- Drainage Structures, Storm Sewers, Sanitary Sewers, Water Mains, and Conduits Storm Sewer Pipe 6" vision 8- Miscellaneous Construction Seeding and Mulching Riprap High Visibility Fencing Stabilized Construction Entrance Silt Fence Wheel Wash | C.Y. C.Y. L.F. AC C.Y. L.F. S.Y. | 390 \$ 150 \$ 590 \$ 8 \$ 2 \$ 180 \$ 330 \$ 750 \$ 1 \$ | 19 \$ 5 \$ 15 \$ 25 \$ 3,300 \$ 110 \$ 10 \$ 19 \$ | 4,750 1,950 2,250 14,750 26,400 220 1,800 6,270 | |
| Runoff Treatment and Flow Control Subtotal Permanent Stormwater Management Subtotal memorary Erosion and Sediment Control vision 1 - General Requirements Mobilization Vision 2- Earthwork Pond Excavation Haul Channel Excavation vision 7- Drainage Structures, Storm Sewers, Sanitary Sewers, Water Mains, and Conduits Storm Sewer Pipe 6" vision 8- Miscellaneous Construction Seeding and Mulching Riprap High Visibility Fencing Stabilized Construction Entrance Silt Fence Wheel Wash Inlet Protection | C.Y. C.Y. L.F. AC C.Y. L.F. S.Y. L.F. EA EA | 390 \$ 150 \$ 590 \$ 2 \$ 180 \$ 330 \$ 750 \$ 1 \$ 2 \$ | 19 \$ 5 \$ 15 \$ 25 \$ 3,300 \$ 110 \$ 10 \$ 10 \$ 25 \$ 3 \$ 2,600 \$ 59 \$ | 4,750 1,950 2,250 14,750 26,400 220 1,800 6,270 1,875 2,600 118 | |
| Runoff Treatment and Flow Control Subtotal Vermanent Stormwater Management Subtotal Vermanent Stormwater Management Subtotal emporary Erosion and Sediment Control vision 1 - General Requirements Mobilization Vision 2- Earthwork Pond Excavation Haul Channel Excavation vision 7- Drainage Structures, Storm Sewers, Sanitary Sewers, Water Mains, and Conduits Storm Sewer Pipe 6" vision 8- Miscellaneous Construction Seeding and Mulching Riprap High Visibility Fencing Stabilized Construction Entrance Silt Fence Wheel Wash Inlet Protection Inlet Protection Inlet Protection | C.Y. C.Y. AC C.Y. L.F. S.Y. L.F. EA EA S.Y. | 390 \$ 150 \$ 590 \$ 2 \$ 180 \$ 330 \$ 750 \$ 1 \$ 2 \$ 910 \$ | 19 \$ 5 \$ 15 \$ 25 \$ 110 \$ 110 \$ 19 \$ 3 \$ 2,600 \$ 59 \$ 3 \$ | 4,750 1,950 2,250 14,750 26,400 220 1,800 6,270 1,875 2,600 118 2,730 | |
| Superior Section Vermanent Stormwater Management Subtotal Vermanent Stormwater Management Subtotal emporary Erosion and Sediment Control vision 1 - General Requirements Mobilization vision 2- Earthwork Pond Excavation Haul Channel Excavation vision 7- Drainage Structures, Storm Sewers, Sanitary Sewers, Water Mains, and Conduits Storm Sewer Pipe 6" vision 8- Miscellaneous Construction Seeding and Mulching Riprap High Visibility Fencing Stabilized Construction Entrance Silt Fence Wheel Wash Interceptor swale geosynthetic liner Erosion and Sediment Control (ESC) Lead | C.Y. C.Y. AC C.Y. L.F. S.Y. L.F. EA EA S.Y. DAY | 390 \$ 150 \$ 590 \$ 2 \$ 180 \$ 330 \$ 750 \$ 1 \$ 2 \$ | 19 \$ 5 \$ 15 \$ 25 \$ 3,300 \$ 110 \$ 10 \$ 25 \$ 3,300 \$ 2,600 \$ 59 \$ 3 \$ 70 \$ | 4,750 1,950 2,250 14,750 26,400 220 1,800 6,270 1,875 2,600 118 2,730 12,600 | • |
| Runoff Treatment and Flow Control Subtotal Vermanent Stormwater Management Subtotal Vermanent Stormwater Management Subtotal emporary Erosion and Sediment Control vision 1 - General Requirements Mobilization Vision 2- Earthwork Pond Excavation Haul Channel Excavation vision 7- Drainage Structures, Storm Sewers, Sanitary Sewers, Water Mains, and Conduits Storm Sewer Pipe 6" vision 8- Miscellaneous Construction Seeding and Mulching Riprap High Visibility Fencing Stabilized Construction Entrance Silt Fence Wheel Wash Inlet Protection Inlet Protection Inlet Protection | C.Y. C.Y. AC C.Y. L.F. S.Y. L.F. EA EA S.Y. | 390 \$ 150 \$ 590 \$ 2 \$ 180 \$ 330 \$ 750 \$ 1 \$ 2 \$ 910 \$ | 19 \$ 5 \$ 15 \$ 25 \$ 110 \$ 110 \$ 19 \$ 3 \$ 2,600 \$ 59 \$ 3 \$ | 4,750 1,950 2,250 14,750 26,400 220 1,800 6,270 1,875 2,600 118 2,730 | |

| S.F. | 1,100 \$ | 9 5 | 9,911 | |
|------|--------------------|---|--|--|
| EA | 10 \$ | 1,332 \$ | 13,319 | |
| S.F. | 99,000 \$ | 1.16 | 114,840 | |
| S.F. | 3,136 \$ | 3.36 | 10,537 | |
| | | | | \$148,607 |
| | | | | |
| | | 5 | 66,000 | |
| LS | | | 00,000 | |
| LS | | 5 | | |
| | | | | \$79,000 |
| | EA S.F. S.F. | EA 10 \$ S.F. 99,000 \$ S.F. 3,136 \$ | EA 10 \$ 1,332 \$ S.F. 99,000 \$ 1.16 \$ S.F. 3,136 \$ 3.36 \$ | EA 10 1,332 13,319 S.F. 99,000 1.16 114,840 S.F. 3,136 3.36 10,537 |

Project: Cost Analysis for Western Washington LID Requirements and Best Management Practices **Scenario: 2 - Single-Family Residential Subdivision, Till Soils, 2005 Requirements**

Prepared by:ASDate:5/5/2013Checked by:MFDate checked:5/7/2013

| Planning Level Cost Estimates Item Description | Unit (| Quantity | Unit Cost | Price | Total Price |
|---|--------|----------|------------------|---------|----------------|
| Permanent Stormwater Management | | | | | |
| Downspout Dipsersion Trench | | | | | \$78,16 |
| Division 1 - General Requirements | | | | | φιο, ι |
| Mobilization | | | 8% \$ | 5.790 | |
| Division 2- Earthwork | | | 070 ψ | 5,750 | |
| Structure Excavation Class B | C.Y. | 330 | \$ 15 \$ | 4,950 | |
| Haul | C.Y. | 150 | | | |
| Division 4- Bases | 0 | | • ••• | 100 | |
| Gravel Backfill for Drain | C.Y. | 150 | \$ 35 \$ | 5,250 | |
| Trench Backfill | C.Y. | | \$ 12 \$ | 2.040 | |
| Division 7- Drainage Structures, Storm Sewers, Sanitary Sewers, Water Mains, and Conduits | | - | | 7 | |
| Underdrain Pipe | L.F. | | \$ | - | |
| Underdrain Pipe 4" | L.F. | 1,370 | \$ 11 \$ | 15,070 | |
| Inlet Structure | EA | | \$ | - | |
| NDS Basin | EA | 80 | \$ 54 \$ | 4,320 | |
| Piping | L.F. | | \$ | - | |
| Drain Pipe 4" | L.F. | 1,760 | \$ 11 \$ | 19,360 | |
| Division 8- Miscellaneous Construction | | | | | |
| Level Spreader Board | L.F. | 1,370 | \$ 14 \$ | 19,113 | |
| Filter Fabric/Geotextile | S.Y. | 760 | \$ 2\$ | 1,520 | |
| HMA Pavement-Driveway Division 1 - General Requirements | | | | | \$103,3 |
| Mobilization | | | 8% \$ | 7,653 | |
| Division 4- Bases | | | | | |
| Gravel Reservoir Course | TON | 580 | | 14,500 | |
| Crushed Surfacing Base Course | TON | 760 | \$ 30 \$ | 22,800 | |
| Division 5- Surface Treatments and Pavements | | | | | |
| Pavement | TON | 580 | \$ 92 \$ | 53,360 | |
| Division 8- Miscellaneous Construction | | | | = | |
| Filter Fabric/Geotextile | S.Y. | 2,500 | \$ 2\$ | 5,000 | |
| HMA Pavement-Roadway | | | | | \$227,6 |
| Division 1 - General Requirements | | | | | , , , , |
| Mobilization | | | 8% \$ | 16,864 | |
| Division 4- Bases | | | | | |
| Crushed Surfacing Base Course | TON | 2,000 | \$ 30 \$ | 60,000 | |
| Division 5- Surface Treatments and Pavements | | | | | |
| Pavement | TON | 1,500 | \$ 92 \$ | 138,000 | |
| Division 8- Miscellaneous Construction | | | | | |
| Filter Fabric/Geotextile | S.Y. | 6,400 | \$ 2\$ | 12,800 | |
| Concrete Sidewalk | | | | | \$102,9 |
| Concrete sidewalk | S.Y. | 2.100 | \$ 49 \$ | 102.900 | φ102,9 |

| ombined Detention and Wetpool (BMP T10.40) | | | | | \$106,37 |
|---|--------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|
| vision 1 - General Requirements | | | | | <i><i><i>ϕ</i> 100,01</i></i> |
| Mobilization | | | 8% \$ | 7,423 | |
| vision 2- Earthwork | | | | | |
| Pond Excavation | C.Y. C.Y. | 2,560 \$ | <u>19</u> 5\$ | 48,640 | |
| Haul vision 4- Bases | <u> </u> | 2,420 \$ | 5 \$ | 12,100 | |
| Trench Backfill | C.Y. | 7 \$ | 5 \$ | 37 | |
| Crushed Surfacing | C.Y. | 12 \$ | 30 \$ | 360 | |
| vision 7- Drainage Structures, Storm Sewers, Sanitary Sewers, Water Mains, and Conduits | | | | | |
| Pond Embankment | C.Y. | 81 \$ | 6\$ | 486 | |
| Piping | L.F. | | \$ | - | |
| Storm Sewer Pipe 12" | L.F. | 40 \$ | 49 \$ | 1,960 | |
| Flow Control Structure | EA | 12 | \$ | - | |
| Catch Basin Type 2 | EA EA | <u>1 \$</u> 1 \$ | 3,400 \$ 4,800 \$ | 3,400 4,800 | |
| Catch Basin Type 2 with Bird Cage/ Debris Barrier Stream Bed Cobbles | C.Y. | 2 \$ | 4,800 \$ 67 \$ | 4,800 | |
| Fencing | L.F. | 580 \$ | 21 \$ | 12,180 | |
| Impermeable Liner | S.Y. | 1,400 \$ | 1 \$ | 980 | |
| Plantings-Wetland | S.F. | 7,000 \$ | 0.50 \$ | 3,500 | |
| Mulch | C.Y. | 43 \$ | 41 \$ | 1,763 | |
| Compost | C.Y. | 65 \$ | 38 \$ | 2,470 | |
| Broad-Crested Weir/ Berm | L.F. | 110 \$ | 56 \$ | 6,160 | |
| | | | | | |
| urf Soil Quality and Depth (BMP T5.13) | | | | | \$323,0 |
| Soil Quantity and Depth (BMP T5.13) | S.F. | 170,000 \$ | 1.90 \$ | 323,000 | |
| | | | · · · | | |
| andscape Soil Quality and Depth | | | | | \$153.3 |
| Landscape Soil Quality and Depth | S.F. | 21,000 \$ | 7.30 \$ | 153,300 | +, |
| | | 21,000 \$ | 1100 \$ | 100,000 | |
| onveyance System | | | | | \$67.6 |
| vision 1 - General Requirements | | | | | ψ07,0 |
| Mobilization | | | 8% \$ | 5,012 | |
| vision 2- Earthwork | | | 070 ψ | 3,012 | |
| Structure Excavation Class B | C.Y. | 430 \$ | 15 \$ | 6,450 | |
| Haul | C.Y. | 230 \$ | 5 \$ | 1,150 | |
| vision 4- Bases | | | | | |
| Trench Backfill | C.Y. | 210 \$ | 5\$ | 1,050 | |
| vision 7- Drainage Structures, Storm Sewers, Sanitary Sewers, Water Mains, and Conduits | | | | | |
| Piping | | | \$ | - | |
| Storm Sever Pipe 8" | L.F. | 1,200 \$ | 36 \$ | 43,200 | |
| Catch Basin Type 1 vision 8- Miscellaneous Construction | EA | 9 \$ | 1,200 \$ | 10,800 | |
| VISION 6- MISCENAIREOUS CONSTRUCTION | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Naite Stermuster Meneroment Subtetal | | | | | ¢000.0 |
| Insite Stormwater Management Subtotal | | | | | \$988,33 |
| unoff Treatment and Flow Control Subtotal | | | | | \$174,03 |
| armonant Starmustar Managament Subtatal | | | | | |
| ermanent Stormwater Management Subtotal | | | | | \$1,162,3 |
| | | | | | |
| emporary Erosion and Sediment Control | | | | | |
| vision 1 - General Requirements | | | | | |
| Mobilization | | | 8% \$ | 7,676 | |
| vision 2- Earthwork | | | | . 10. 0 | |
| Pond Excavation | C.Y. | 540 \$ | 19 \$ | 10,260 | |
| Haul | C.Y. | 680 \$ | 5 \$ | 3,400 | |
| Channel Excavation | C.Y. | 150 \$ | 15 \$ | 2,250 | - |
| vision 7- Drainage Structures, Storm Sewers, Sanitary Sewers, Water Mains, and Conduits | | | | | |
| Storm Sewer Pipe 6" | L.F. | 590 \$ | 25 \$ | 14,750 | |
| vision 8- Miscellaneous Construction | | | | | |
| Seeding and Mulching | AC | 8 \$ | 3,300 \$ | 26,400 | |
| High Visibility Fencing | L.F. | 180 \$ | 10 \$ | 1,800 | |
| Stabilized Construction Entrance Silt Fence | S.Y. L.F. | 330 \$ 760 \$ | 19 \$ 2.50 \$ | 6,270 1,900 | |
| Silt Fence Wheel Wash | L.F. EA | <u>760 \$</u> 1 \$ | 2,600 \$ | 2,600 | |
| | EA | 2 \$ | <u>2,600 \$</u> 59 \$ | 2,600 | |
| | S.Y. | 910 \$ | 3 \$ | 2,730 | |
| Inlet Protection | 0.1. | 180 \$ | 70 \$ | 12,600 | |
| Inlet Protection Interceptor swale geosynthetic liner | DAY | | | | |
| Inlet Protection | DAY L.S. | | 5% \$ | 3,623.90 | |
| Inlet Protection Interceptor swale geosynthetic liner Erosion and Sediment Control (ESC) Lead | | | | 3,623.90 7,247.80 | |
| Inlet Protection Interceptor swale geosynthetic liner Erosion and Sediment Control (ESC) Lead Extra materials on hand - 5% of TESC materials | L.S. | | 5% \$ | | |
| Inlet Protection Interceptor swale geosynthetic liner Erosion and Sediment Control (ESC) Lead Extra materials on hand - 5% of TESC materials | L.S. | | 5% \$ | | |

| Operations and Maintenance Costs | | | | | |
|---|----------|--------|-------------|-----------------------|----------|
| Wet Pond | S.F. | 20,000 | \$ 9 | \$ 180,200 | |
| Catch Basin-Residential | EA | 9 | \$ 1,332 | \$ 11,987 | |
| Pavement | S.F. | 98,000 | \$ 1.16 | \$ 113,680 | |
| Operations and Maintenance Subtotal | | | | | \$305,86 |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Design Costs | | | | | |
| Design Costs Engineering Design Plans and Specifications | LS | | | \$ 65,000 | |
| | LS LS | | | \$ 65,000 9,000 | |
| | | | | \$ | \$74,00 |
| Engineering Design Plans and Specifications Geotechnical and Hydrogeological | | | | \$ | \$74,00 |

Project: Cost Analysis for Western Washington LID Requirements and Best Management Practices Scenario: 3 - Single-Family Residential Subdivision, Outwash Soils, 2012 Requirements

Prepared by: AS Date: 5/5/2013 Checked by: MF Date checked: 5/7/2013

Note: This cost estimate is approximate. Actual construction bids may vary significantly from this statement of probable costs due to timing of construction, changed conditions, labor rate changes, or other factors beyond the control of the engineers.

Planning Level Cost Estimates

| | Unit Q | uantity I | Init Cost | Price | Total Price |
|---|--------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------|
| Permanent Stormwater Management | Unit Q | uantity C | Jint COSt | 11100 | Total Trice |
| Downspout Infiltration Trench/ Full Infiltration Trench (BMP T5.10B) | | | | | \$93,651 |
| Division 1 - General Requirements | | | | | \$33,031 |
| Mobilization | | | 8% \$ | 6,937 | |
| Division 2- Earthwork Structure Excavation Class B | C.Y. | 480 \$ | 15 \$ | 7,200 | |
| Haul | C.Y. | 370 \$ | 5 \$ | 1,850 | |
| Division 4- Bases | | | | | |
| Gravel Backfill for Drain | C.Y. | 300 \$ | 35 \$ | 10,500 | |
| Trench Backfill Division 7- Drainage Structures, Storm Sewers, Sanitary Sewers, Water Mains, and Conduits | C.Y. | 110 \$ | 12 \$ | 1,320 | |
| Underdrain Pipe | L.F. | | \$ | - | |
| Underdrain Pipe 4" | L.F. | 3,100 \$ | 11 \$ | 34,100 | |
| Inlet Structure NDS Basin | EA EA | 86 \$ | \$ 54 \$ | - 4,644 | |
| Piping | L.F. | ¢ 00 | 54 \$ \$ | 4,044 | |
| Drain Pipe 4" | L.F. | 1,900 \$ | 11 \$ | 20,900 | |
| Division 8- Miscellaneous Construction | <u></u> | 0.400 | | | |
| Filter Fabric/Geotextile | S.Y. | 3,100 \$ | 2 \$ | 6,200 | |
| Bioretention (BMP T7.30) | | | | | \$118,932 |
| Division 1 - General Requirements | | | | | <i>\</i> |
| Mobilization | | | 8% \$ | 8,810 | |
| Division 2- Earthwork | C.Y. | 400 € | 40 6 | 0.400 | |
| Pond Excavation Haul | C.Y. | 480 \$ 480 \$ | 19 \$ 5 \$ | 9,120 2,400 | |
| Division 4- Bases | | | | _, | |
| Division 7- Drainage Structures, Storm Sewers, Sanitary Sewers, Water Mains, and Conduits | | | | | |
| Division 8- Miscellaneous Construction Geotextile | S.Y. | 660 \$ | 2 \$ | 1,320 | |
| Check dam/weir | L.F. | 100 \$ | 56 \$ | 5,600 | |
| Plantings-Bioretention | S.F. | 5,100 \$ | 5 \$ | 25,500 | |
| Mulch | C.Y. | 1,300 \$ | 41 \$ | 53,300 | |
| Bioretention Soil Stream Bed Gravel | C.Y. C.Y. | 290 \$ 2 \$ | 44 \$ 61 \$ | 12,760 122 | |
| Silean bed Graver | 6.1. | 2φ | ο φ | 122 | |
| HMA Pavement- Driveway | | | | | \$86,615 |
| Division 1 - General Requirements | | | | | |
| Mobilization | | | 8% \$ | 6,929 | |
| Division 4- Bases Gravel Reservoir Course | TON | 3 \$ | 25 \$ | 75 | |
| Crushed Surfacing Base Course | TON | 810 \$ | 30 \$ | 24,300 | |
| Division 5- Surface Treatments and Pavements | | | | | |
| Pavement | TON | 620 \$ | 92 \$ | 57,040 | |
| Division 8- Miscellaneous Construction Filter Fabric/Geotextile | S.Y. | 2,600 \$ | 2 \$ | 5,200 | |
| The Table Geolexine | 0.1. | 2,000 ψ | ΣŲ | 3,200 | |
| HMA Pavement- Roadway | | | | | \$210,800 |
| Division 1 - General Requirements | | | | | , ., |
| Mobilization | | | 8% \$ | 16,864 | |
| Division 4- Bases Crushed Surfacing Base Course | TON | 2,000 \$ | 30 \$ | 60.000 | |
| Division 5- Surface Treatments and Pavements | 1011 | 2,000 φ | | 00,000 | |
| Pavement | TON | 1,500 \$ | 92 \$ | 138,000 | |
| Division 8- Miscellaneous Construction Filter Fabric/Geotextile | S.Y. | 6,400 \$ | 2 \$ | 12,800 | |
| Filter Fabric/Geolextile | 5.1. | 0,400 ş | 2 φ | 12,000 | |
| Permeable Pavement Sidewalk (BMP T5.15) (Concrete) | | | | | \$145,130 |
| Division 1 - General Requirements | | | | | . , |
| Mobilization | | | 8% \$ | 10,750 | |
| Division 4- Bases Gravel Reservoir Course | TON | 440 \$ | 25 \$ | 11,000 | |
| Division 5- Surface Treatments and Pavements | 1011 | ψ | 20 ψ | | |
| Pavement | S.Y. | 2,100 \$ | 54 \$ | 113,400 | |
| Division 7- Drainage Structures, Storm Sewers, Sanitary Sewers, Water Mains, and Conduits Underdrain Pipe 8" | L.F. | 20 \$ | 22 \$ | 440 | |
| Division 8- Miscellaneous Construction | L.F. | 20 \$ | 22 \$ | 440 | |
| Internal check dams | L.F. | 1,060 \$ | 9 \$ | 9,540 | |
| | | | | | |

| Basic Wetpond (BMP T10.10) | | | | | \$27,38 |
|--|---------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------|------------|
| ivision 1 - General Requirements Mobilization | | | 8% \$ | 1,904 | |
| ivision 2- Earthwork | | | 070 φ | 1,004 | |
| Pond Excavation | C.Y. | 250 \$ | 19 \$ | 4,750 | |
| Haul | C.Y. | 200 \$ | 5\$ | 1,000 | |
| vision 4- Bases Trench Backfill | C.Y. | 7 \$ | 12 \$ | 89 | |
| vision 7- Drainage Structures, Storm Sewers, Sanitary Sewers, Water Mains, and Conduits | 0.1. | ι ψ | 12 V | 03 | |
| Pond Embankment | C.Y. | 55 \$ | 6\$ | 330 | |
| Piping | L.F. | | \$ | - | |
| Storm Sewer Pipe 12" Flow Control Structure | L.F. EA | 40 \$ | 49 \$ \$ | 1,960 | |
| Catch Basin Type 2 | EA | 1 \$ | 3,400 \$ | 3,400 | |
| Catch Basin Type 2 with Bird Cage/ Debris Barrier | EA | 1 \$ | 4,800 \$ | 4,800 | |
| Stream Bed Cobbles | C.Y. | 2 \$ | 67 \$ | 114 | |
| Fencing | L.F. | 220 \$ | 21 \$ | 4,620 | |
| Impermeable Liner Plantings-Wetland | <u>S.Y.</u> S.F. | 260 \$ 2,300 \$ | 0.70 \$ | 182 1,150 | |
| Mulch | 5.F. C.Y. | 2,300 \$ 14 \$ | 41 \$ | 574 | |
| Compost | C.Y. | 22 \$ | 38 \$ | 836 | |
| Broad-Crested Weir/ Berm | L.F. | 30 \$ | 56 \$ | 1,680 | |
| vision 8- Miscellaneous Construction | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| filtration Basin (BMP T7.10) | | | | | \$13,30 |
| vision 1 - General Requirements | | | 00/ 0 | 002 | |
| Mobilization vision 2- Earthwork | | | 8% \$ | 990 | |
| Pond Excavation | C.Y. | - \$ | 19 \$ | - | |
| Haul | C.Y. | - \$ | 5 \$ | - | |
| vision 4- Bases | | | | | |
| Trench Backfill | C.Y. | 7 \$ | 5\$ | 37 | |
| vision 7- Drainage Structures, Storm Sewers, Sanitary Sewers, Water Mains, and Conduits Pond Embankment | C.Y. | 25 \$ | 6 \$ | 150 | |
| Piping | L.F. | 25 Ş | <u> </u> | 150 | |
| Storm Sewer Pipe 12" | L.F. | 40 \$ | 49 \$ | 1,960 | |
| Flow Control Structure | EA | | \$ | - | |
| Catch Basin Type 2 with Bird Cage/ Debris Barrier | EA | 1 \$ | 4,800 \$ | 4,800 | |
| Stream Bed Cobbles | C.Y. | 2 \$ | 67 \$ | 114 | |
| Fencing Seeding and Mulching | L.F. AC | 180 \$ 0.05 \$ | 21 \$ 3,300 \$ | 3,780 165 | |
| Mulch | C.Y. | 13 \$ | 41 \$ | 533 | |
| Compost | C.Y. | 19 \$ | 44 \$ | 836 | |
| vision 8- Miscellaneous Construction | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| urf Soil Quality and Depth (BMP T5.13) | | | | | \$342,0 |
| Soil Quantity and Depth (BMP T5.13) | S.F. | 180,000 \$ | 1.90 \$ | 342,000 | |
| | | | | | |
| andscape Soil Quality and Depth | | | | | \$116,8 |
| Landscape Soil Quality and Depth | S.F. | 16,000 \$ | 7.30 \$ | 116,800 | |
| | | | | | |
| onveyance System | | | | | \$80,2 |
| vision 1 - General Requirements | | | 00/ 0 | 5.0.10 | |
| Mobilization vision 2- Earthwork | | | 8% \$ | 5,948 | |
| Structure Excavation Class B | C.Y. | 540 \$ | 15 \$ | 8,100 | |
| Haul | C.Y. | 290 \$ | 5 \$ | 1,450 | |
| vision 4- Bases | | | | | |
| Trench Backfill | C.Y. | 240 \$ | 5\$ | 1,200 | |
| rision 7- Drainage Structures, Storm Sewers, Sanitary Sewers, Water Mains, and Conduits | | | \$ | | |
| Piping Storm Sewer Pipe 8" | L.F. | 1,400 \$ | ې 36 \$ | - 50,400 | |
| Catch Basin Type 1 | EA | 11 \$ | 1,200 \$ | 13,200 | |
| Catch Basin Type 2 | EA | - \$ | 3,400 \$ | - | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| nsite Stormwater Management Subtotal | | | | | \$1,113,92 |
| unoff Treatment and Flow Control Subtotal | | | | | \$121,05 |
| | | | | | . , |
| ermanent Stormwater Management Subtotal | | | | | \$1,234,98 |

| Temporary Erosion and Sediment Control | | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|--|------------------------|
| Division 1 - General Requirements | | | 00/ @ | 0.040 | |
| Mobilization | | | 8% \$ | 9,246 | |
| Division 2- Earthwork Pond Excavation | C.Y. | 250 \$ | 19 \$ | 4,750 | |
| Haul | C.Y. | 390 \$ | 5 \$ | 1,950 | |
| Channel Excavation | C.Y. | 150 \$ | 15 \$ | 2,250 | |
| Division 7- Drainage Structures, Storm Sewers, Sanitary Sewers, Water Mains, and Conduits | 0.1. | 150 ş | 10 φ | 2,230 | |
| Storm Sewer Si Germany Sewers, Water Mains, and Conduits | L.F. | 620 \$ | 25 \$ | 15,510 | |
| Division 8- Miscellaneous Construction | <u> </u> | 020 φ | 20 ψ | 10,010 | |
| Seeding and Mulching | AC | 8 \$ | 3,300 \$ | 26,730 | |
| High Visibility Fencing | L.F. | 180 \$ | 10 \$ | 1,800 | |
| Wattle | L.F. | 1,800 \$ | 3 \$ | 5,400 | |
| Stabilized Construction Entrance | S.Y. | 930 \$ | 19 \$ | 17,670 | |
| Silt Fence | L.F. | 750 \$ | 2.50 \$ | 1,875 | |
| Wheel Wash | EA | 1 \$ | 2,600 \$ | 2,600 | |
| Inlet Protection | EA | 2 \$ | 59 \$ | 118 | |
| Interceptor swale geosynthetic liner | S.Y. | 910 \$ | 3 \$ | 2,730 | |
| Phased Excavation to Protect Permeable Pavement Subgrade | C.Y. | 444 \$ | 10 \$ | 4,444 | |
| Erosion and Sediment Control (ESC) Lead | DAY | 198 \$ | 77 \$ | 15,246 | |
| Extra materials on hand - 5% of TESC materials | L.S. | | 5% \$ | 4,169.15 | |
| Maintenance, Inspection, Monitoring - 10% of all TESC materials | L.S. | | 10% \$ | 8,338.30 | |
| Temporary Erosion and Sediment Control Subtotal | | | | | \$124,827 |
| Operations and Maintenance Costs | | | | | \$124,827 |
| Operations and Maintenance Costs Bioretention | S.F. | 5,100 \$ | 22 \$ | 111,384 | \$124,827 |
| Operations and Maintenance Costs Bioretention Wet Pond | S.F. | 2,340 \$ | 9\$ | 21,083 | \$124,827 |
| Operations and Maintenance Costs Bioretention Wet Pond Catch Basin-Residential | S.F. EA | 2,340 \$ 11 \$ | 9 \$ 1,332 \$ | 21,083 14,651 | \$124,827 |
| Operations and Maintenance Costs Bioretention Wet Pond Catch Basin-Residential Permeable Pavement Sidewalk-Residential | S.F. EA S.F. | 2,340 \$ 11 \$ 19,000 \$ | 9 \$ 1,332 \$ 15 \$ | 21,083 14,651 290,700 | \$124,827 |
| Operations and Maintenance Costs Bioretention Wet Pond Catch Basin-Residential Permeable Pavement Sidewalk-Residential Permeable Pavement-Street and Parking | S.F. EA S.F. S.F. | 2,340 \$ 11 \$ 19,000 \$ 81,000.00 \$ | 9 \$ 1,332 \$ 15 \$ 1.20 \$ | 21,083 14,651 290,700 97,200 | \$124,827 |
| Operations and Maintenance Costs Bioretention Wet Pond Catch Basin-Residential Permeable Pavement Sidewalk-Residential | S.F. EA S.F. | 2,340 \$ 11 \$ 19,000 \$ | 9 \$ 1,332 \$ 15 \$ | 21,083 14,651 290,700 | \$124,827 |
| Operations and Maintenance Costs Bioretention Wet Pond Catch Basin-Residential Permeable Pavement Sidewalk-Residential Permeable Pavement-Street and Parking | S.F. EA S.F. S.F. | 2,340 \$ 11 \$ 19,000 \$ 81,000.00 \$ | 9 \$ 1,332 \$ 15 \$ 1.20 \$ | 21,083 14,651 290,700 97,200 | \$124,827 \$535,774 |
| Operations and Maintenance Costs Bioretention Wet Pond Catch Basin-Residential Permeable Pavement-Street and Parking Infiltration Basin Operations and Maintenance Subtotal | S.F. EA S.F. S.F. | 2,340 \$ 11 \$ 19,000 \$ 81,000.00 \$ | 9 \$ 1,332 \$ 15 \$ 1.20 \$ | 21,083 14,651 290,700 97,200 | |
| Operations and Maintenance Costs Bioretention Wet Pond Catch Basin-Residential Permeable Pavement Sidewalk-Residential Permeable Pavement-Street and Parking Infiltration Basin Operations and Maintenance Subtotal Design Costs | S.F. EA S.F. S.F. S.F. | 2,340 \$ 11 \$ 19,000 \$ 81,000.00 \$ | 9 \$ 1,332 \$ 15 \$ 1.20 \$ 3.36 \$ | 21,083 14,651 290,700 97,200 756 | |
| Operations and Maintenance Costs Bioretention Wet Pond Catch Basin-Residential Permeable Pavement-Street and Parking Infiltration Basin Operations and Maintenance Subtotal | S.F. EA S.F. S.F. | 2,340 \$ 11 \$ 19,000 \$ 81,000.00 \$ | 9 \$ 1,332 \$ 15 \$ 1.20 \$ | 21,083 14,651 290,700 97,200 | |
| Operations and Maintenance Costs Bioretention Wet Pond Catch Basin-Residential Permeable Pavement Sidewalk-Residential Permeable Pavement-Street and Parking Infiltration Basin Operations and Maintenance Subtotal Design Costs | S.F. EA S.F. S.F. S.F. | 2,340 \$ 11 \$ 19,000 \$ 81,000.00 \$ | 9 \$ 1,332 \$ 15 \$ 1.20 \$ 3.36 \$ | 21,083 14,651 290,700 97,200 756 | |
| Operations and Maintenance Costs Bioretention Wet Pond Catch Basin-Residential Permeable Pavement Sidewalk-Residential Permeable Pavement-Street and Parking Infiltration Basin Operations and Maintenance Subtotal Design Costs Engineering Design Plans and Specifications | S.F. EA S.F. S.F. S.F. LS | 2,340 \$ 11 \$ 19,000 \$ 81,000.00 \$ | 9 \$ 1,332 \$ 15 \$ 1.20 \$ 3.36 \$ | 21,083 14,651 290,700 97,200 756 76,000 | |
| Operations and Maintenance Costs Bioretention Wet Pond Catch Basin-Residential Permeable Pavement Sidewalk-Residential Permeable Pavement-Street and Parking Infiltration Basin Operations and Maintenance Subtotal Design Costs Engineering Design Plans and Specifications Geotechnical and Hydrogeological | S.F. EA S.F. S.F. S.F. LS | 2,340 \$ 11 \$ 19,000 \$ 81,000.00 \$ | 9 \$ 1,332 \$ 15 \$ 1.20 \$ 3.36 \$ | 21,083 14,651 290,700 97,200 756 76,000 | \$535,77 |

Project: Cost Analysis for Western Washington LID Requirements and Best Management Practices Scenario: 4 - Single-Family Residential Subdivision, Till Soils, 2012 Requirements

| Prepared by: | AS |
|---------------|----------|
| Date: | 5/5/2013 |
| Checked by: | MF |
| Date checked: | 5/7/2013 |

Note: This cost estimate is approximate. Actual construction bids may vary significantly from this statement of probable costs due to timing of construction, changed conditions, labor rate changes, or other factors beyond the control of the engineers.

Planning Level Cost Estimates

| | Unit | Quantity | Unit Cost | Price | Total Price |
|---|------|----------|-----------|----------------|-------------|
| Permanent Stormwater Management | | | | | |
| Bioretention (BMP T7.30) | | | | | \$104,197 |
| Division 1 - General Requirements | | | | | |
| Mobilization | | | 8% \$ | 7,718 | |
| Division 2- Earthwork | | | | | |
| Pond Excavation | C.Y. | 620 | \$19\$ | 11,780 | |
| Haul | C.Y. | 590 | \$5\$ | 2,950 | |
| Division 4- Bases | | | | | |
| Gravel Backfill for Drain | C.Y. | | \$ 35 \$ | | |
| Trench Backfill | C.Y. | 30 | \$12\$ | 360 | |
| Division 7- Drainage Structures, Storm Sewers, Sanitary Sewers, Water Mains, and Conduits | | | | | |
| Piping | L.F. | | \$ | - | |
| Storm Sewer Pipe 6" | L.F. | 820 | \$25\$ | 20,500 | |
| Division 8- Miscellaneous Construction | | | | | |
| Geotextile | S.Y. | 930 | \$2\$ | 1,860 | |
| Check dam/weir | EA | | \$ 56 \$ | - | |
| Plantings-Bioretention | S.F. | 8,300 | \$5\$ | 41,500 | |
| Mulch | C.Y. | 77 | \$ 41 \$ | 3,157 | |
| Bioretention Soil | C.Y. | 310 | \$44\$ | 13,640 | |
| Stream Bed Gravel | C.Y. | 12 | \$61\$ | 732 | |
| Permeable Pavement (BMP T5.15) (Concrete)- Driveway | | | | | \$99,793 |
| Division 1 - General Requirements | | | | | |
| Mobilization | | | 8% \$ | 7,392 | |
| Division 4- Bases | | | | | |
| Gravel Reservoir Course | TON | 1,100 | \$25\$ | 27,500 | |
| Division 5- Surface Treatments and Pavements | | | | | |
| Pavement | S.Y. | 1,100 | \$48\$ | 52,800 | |
| Division 8- Miscellaneous Construction | | | | | |
| Internal check dams | L.F. | 789 | | | |
| Filter Fabric/Geotextile | S.Y. | 2,500 | \$2\$ | 5,000 | |
| Permeable Pavement (BMP T5.15) (Asphalt)-Roadway | | | | | \$395,937 |
| Division 1 - General Requirements | | | | | |
| Mobilization | | | 8% \$ | 29,329 | |
| Division 4- Bases | | | | | |
| Gravel Leveling Course | TON | 670 | \$38\$ | 25,460 | |
| Gravel Reservoir Course | TON | 3,600 | \$25\$ | 90,000 | |
| Sand Treatment Layer | TON | | \$ 27 \$ | - | |
| Division 5- Surface Treatments and Pavements | | | | | |
| Pavement | TON | 2,100 | \$ 109 \$ | 228,900 | |
| Division 7- Drainage Structures, Storm Sewers, Sanitary Sewers, Water Mains, and Conduits | | | | | |
| Underdrain Pipe | L.F. | | \$ | - | |
| Underdrain Pipe 4" | L.F. | | \$11\$ | - | |
| Underdrain Pipe 8" | L.F. | 40 | \$ 22 \$ | 880 | |
| Division 8- Miscellaneous Construction | | | | | |
| Internal check dams | S.Y. | 952 | \$9\$ | 8,568 | |
| Filter Fabric/Geotextile | S.Y. | 6,400 | | | |
| | | -, | . – Ŧ | 7 - | |

| | | | | _ | \$450 005 |
|---|------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------|------------------|
| Permeable Pavement (BMP T5.15) (Concrete)- Sidewalk | | | | | \$156,335 |
| Division 1 - General Requirements Mobilization | | | 8% \$ | 11,580 | |
| Division 4- Bases | | | 0/0 φ | 11,000 | |
| Gravel Leveling Course | TON | \$ | 38 \$ | - | |
| Gravel Reservoir Course | TON | 890 \$ | 25 \$ | 22,250 | |
| Sand Treatment Layer | TON | \$ | 27 \$ | - | |
| Division 5- Surface Treatments and Pavements | 0.1/ | 0.400 | 54 ¢ | 440.400 | |
| Pavement Division 8- Miscellaneous Construction | S.Y. | 2,100 \$ | 54 \$ | 113,400 | |
| Internal check dams | S.Y. | 545 \$ | 9 \$ | 4,905 | |
| Filter Fabric/Geotextile | S.Y. | 2,100 \$ | 2 \$ | 4,200 | |
| | | | | | |
| Combined Detention and Wetpool (BMP T10.40) | | | | | \$79,704 |
| Division 1 - General Requirements | | | | | |
| Mobilization | | | 8% \$ | 5,904 | |
| Division 2- Earthwork | | | | | |
| Pond Excavation | C.Y. | 1,460 \$ | 19 \$ | 27,740 | |
| Haul Division 4- Bases | C.Y. | 1,020 \$ | 5\$ | 5,100 | |
| Division 4- Bases Trench Backfill | C.Y. | 7 \$ | 5 \$ | 37 | |
| Crushed Surfacing | C.Y. | 12 \$ | 30 \$ | 360 | |
| Division 7- Drainage Structures, Storm Sewers, Sanitary Sewers, Water Mains, and Conduits | 0.1. | 12 Ψ | 50 Ø | 500 | |
| Pond Embankment | C.Y. | 320 \$ | 6 \$ | 1,920 | |
| Water Quality Berm | C.Y. | \$ | 6 \$ | - | |
| Piping | L.F. | | \$ | - | |
| Storm Sewer Pipe 12" | L.F. | 40 \$ | 49 \$ | 1,960 | |
| Flow Control Structure | EA | | \$ | - | |
| Catch Basin Type 2 | EA | 1 \$ | 3,400 \$ | 3,400 | |
| Catch Basin Type 2 with Bird Cage/ Debris Barrier Stream Bed Cobbles | EA C.Y. | 1 \$ 2 \$ | 4,800 \$ 67 \$ | 4,800 114 | |
| Fencing | L.F. | <u> </u> | <u>67</u> 21 \$ | 11,970 | |
| Impermeable Liner | S.Y. | 2,600 \$ | 0.70 \$ | 1,820 | |
| Plantings-Wetland | S.F. | 6,600 \$ | 0.50 \$ | 3,300 | |
| Mulch | C.Y. | 41 \$ | 41 \$ | 1,681 | |
| Compost | C.Y. | 61 \$ | 38 \$ | 2,318 | |
| Broad-Crested Weir/ Berm | L.F. | 130 \$ | 56 \$ | 7,280 | |
| Turf Soil Quality and Depth (BMP T5.13) | | | | - | \$323,000 |
| Soil Quantity and Depth (BMP T5.13) | S.F. | 170,000 \$ | 1.90 \$ | 323,000 | <i>4</i> 525,000 |
| Soli Quantity and Depth (BMP 13:13) | 5.1 . | 170,000 \$ | 1.90 \$ | 323,000 | |
| Landsoano Soil Quality and Donth | | | | | ¢04 000 |
| Landscape Soil Quality and Depth Landscape Soil Quality and Depth | S.F. | 13,000 \$ | 7.30 \$ | 94,900 | \$94,900 |
| | Э.Г. | 13,000 \$ | 7.30 Ş | 94,900 | |
| Conveyance System | | | | _ | \$7,223 |
| Division 1 - General Requirements | | | | | <i>•••</i> ,==• |
| Mobilization | | | 8% \$ | 535 | |
| Division 2- Earthwork | | | | | |
| Structure Excavation Class B | C.Y. | 32 \$ | 15 \$ | 480 | |
| Haul | C.Y. | 20 \$ | 5 \$ | 100 | |
| Division 4- Bases | 0.14 | 40.0 | - ^ | 00 | |
| Trench Backfill Division 7- Drainage Structures, Storm Sewers, Sanitary Sewers, Water Mains, and Conduits | C.Y. | 12 \$ | 5 \$ | 60 | |
| Piping | | | \$ | - | |
| Storm Sewer Pipe 8" | L.F. | 68 \$ | 36 \$ | 2,448 | |
| Catch Basin Type 1 | EA | 3 \$ | 1,200 \$ | 3,600 | |
| Division 8- Miscellaneous Construction | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Onsite Stormwater Management Subtotal | | | | | \$1,174,162 |
| Runoff Treatment and Flow Control Subtotal | | | | | \$86,927 |
| Permanent Stormwater Management Subtotal | | | | | \$1,261,089 |
| i ormanom otormator management oubtotai | | | | | ψ1,201,003 |

| ivision 1 - General Requirements Mobilization | | | | | |
|---|--|--------------------------------------|--|--|----------|
| | | | 8% \$ | 11,546 | |
| ivision 2- Earthwork | | | 070 φ | 11,540 | |
| Pond Excavation | C.Y. | 540 \$ | 19 \$ | 10,260 | |
| Haul | C.Y. | 680 \$ | 5 \$ | 3,400 | |
| Channel Excavation | C.Y. | 150 \$ | 15 \$ | 2,250 | |
| ivision 4- Bases | 0.111 | 100 \$ | 10 4 | 2,200 | |
| Trench Backfill | C.Y. | - \$ | 5 \$ | - | |
| Crushed Surfacing | C.Y. | - \$ | 30 \$ | - | |
| Gravel Reservoir Course | C.Y. | \$ | 25 \$ | - | |
| ivision 7- Drainage Structures, Storm Sewers, Sanitary Sewers, Water Mains, and Conduits | | | · · · | | |
| Storm Sewer Pipe 6" | L.F. | 620 \$ | 25 \$ | 15,510 | |
| ivision 8- Miscellaneous Construction | | | | | |
| Seeding and Mulching | AC | 8 \$ | 3,300 \$ | 26,400 | |
| High Visibility Fencing | L.F. | 180 \$ | 10 \$ | 1,800 | |
| Geotextile / Filter Fabric | S.Y. | 1,400 \$ | 2 \$ | 2,800 | |
| Wattle | L.F. | 1,800 \$ | 3\$ | 5,400 | |
| Stabilized Construction Entrance | S.Y. | 1,100 \$ | 19 \$ | 20,900 | |
| Silt Fence | L.F. | 800 \$ | 2.50 \$ | 2,000 | |
| Wheel Wash | EA | 1 \$ | 2,600 \$ | 2,600 | |
| Inlet Protection | EA | 2 \$ | 59 \$ | 118 | |
| Interceptor swale geosynthetic liner | S.Y. | 910 \$ | 3 \$ | 2,730 | |
| Erosion and Sediment Control (ESC) Lead | DAY | 180 \$ | 77 \$ | 13,860 | |
| Phased Excavation to Protect Permeable Pavement Subgrade | C.Y. | 1,987 \$ | 10 \$ | 19,870 | |
| Extra materials on hand - 5% of TESC materials | L.S. | | 5% \$ | 4,808.41 | |
| Maintenance, Inspection, Monitoring - 10% of all TESC materials | L.S. | | 10% \$ | 9,616.82 | |
| | | | | | |
| Operations and Maintenance Costs | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Bioretention | S.F. | 8,300 \$ | 22 \$ | 181,272 | |
| Wet Pond | S.F. | 19,046 \$ | 9 \$ | 181,272 171,604 | |
| Wet Pond Detention Pond | S.F. S.F. | 19,046 \$ \$ | 9 \$ 9 \$ | 171,604 | |
| Wet Pond Detention Pond Catch Basin-Residential | S.F. S.F. EA | 19,046 \$ \$ 3 \$ | 9 \$ 9 \$ 1,332 \$ | 171,604 - 3,996 | |
| Wet Pond Detention Pond Catch Basin-Residential Permeable Pavement Sidewalk-Residential | S.F. S.F. EA S.F. | 19,046 \$ \$ 3 \$ 19,000 \$ | 9 \$ 9 \$ 1,332 \$ 15 \$ | 171,604 - 3,996 290,700 | |
| Wet Pond Detention Pond Catch Basin-Residential | S.F. S.F. EA | 19,046 \$ \$ 3 \$ | 9 \$ 9 \$ 1,332 \$ | 171,604 - 3,996 | |
| Wet Pond Detention Pond Catch Basin-Residential Permeable Pavement Sidewalk-Residential | S.F. S.F. EA S.F. | 19,046 \$ \$ 3 \$ 19,000 \$ | 9 \$ 9 \$ 1,332 \$ 15 \$ | 171,604 - 3,996 290,700 | \$743,57 |
| Wet Pond Detention Pond Catch Basin-Residential Permeable Pavement Sidewalk-Residential Permeable Pavement-Street and Parking | S.F. S.F. EA S.F. | 19,046 \$ \$ 3 \$ 19,000 \$ | 9 \$ 9 \$ 1,332 \$ 15 \$ | 171,604 - 3,996 290,700 | \$743,57 |
| Wet Pond Detention Pond Catch Basin-Residential Permeable Pavement Sidewalk-Residential Permeable Pavement-Street and Parking | S.F. S.F. EA S.F. | 19,046 \$ \$ 3 \$ 19,000 \$ | 9 \$ 9 \$ 1,332 \$ 15 \$ | 171,604 - 3,996 290,700 | \$743,57 |
| Wet Pond Detention Pond Catch Basin-Residential Permeable Pavement Sidewalk-Residential Permeable Pavement-Street and Parking | S.F. S.F. EA S.F. | 19,046 \$ \$ 3 \$ 19,000 \$ | 9 \$ 9 \$ 1,332 \$ 15 \$ | 171,604 - 3,996 290,700 | \$743,57 |
| Wet Pond Detention Pond Catch Basin-Residential Permeable Pavement Sidewalk-Residential Permeable Pavement-Street and Parking Operations and Maintenance Subtotal Design Costs | S.F. S.F. EA S.F. S.F. | 19,046 \$ \$ 3 \$ 19,000 \$ | 9 \$ 9 \$ 1,332 \$ 15 \$ 1.20 \$ | 171,604 - - 290,700 96,000 | \$743,57 |
| Wet Pond Detention Pond Catch Basin-Residential Permeable Pavement Sidewalk-Residential Permeable Pavement-Street and Parking Operations and Maintenance Subtotal Design Costs Engineering Design Plans and Specifications Geotechnical and Hydrogeological | S.F. S.F. EA S.F. S.F. LS | 19,046 \$ \$ 3 \$ 19,000 \$ | 9 \$ 9 \$ 1,332 \$ 1.20 \$ | 171,604 | |
| Wet Pond Detention Pond Catch Basin-Residential Permeable Pavement Sidewalk-Residential Permeable Pavement-Street and Parking Operations and Maintenance Subtotal Design Costs Engineering Design Plans and Specifications | S.F. S.F. EA S.F. S.F. LS | 19,046 \$ \$ 3 \$ 19,000 \$ | 9 \$ 9 \$ 1,332 \$ 1.20 \$ | 171,604 | \$743,57 |

Project: Cost Analysis for Western Washington LID Requirements and Best Management Practices Scenario: 5 - Single-Family Residential Subdivision, Outwash Soils, 2012 Requirements with LID Principles

| Prepared by: | AS |
|---------------|----------|
| Date: | 5/5/2013 |
| Checked by: | MF |
| Date checked: | 5/7/2013 |

| the engineers. Planning Lovel Cost Estimates | | | | | |
|---|-------------|----------|---------------------------------------|--------|-------------------|
| Planning Level Cost Estimates Item Description | Unit | Quantity | Unit Cost | Price | Total Price |
| Permanent Stormwater Management | | | | | |
| Downspout Infiltration Trench/ Full Infiltration Trench (BMP T5.10B) | | | | | \$83,102 |
| Division 1 - General Requirements | | | | | 400,102 |
| Mobilization | | | 8% \$ | 6,156 | |
| Division 2- Earthwork | | | | | |
| Structure Excavation Class B | C.Y. | 410 \$ | | | |
| Haul | C.Y. | 310 \$ | \$5\$ | 1,550 | |
| Division 4- Bases Gravel Backfill for Drain | C.Y. | 250 \$ | 35 \$ | 8,750 | |
| Trench Backfill | C.Y. | 96 9 | | | |
| Division 5- Surface Treatments and Pavements | 0.11 | 00 (| γ <u>12</u> ψ | 1,102 | |
| Division 7- Drainage Structures, Storm Sewers, Sanitary Sewers, Water Mains, and Conduits | | | | | |
| Underdrain Pipe | L.F. | | \$ | | |
| Underdrain Pipe 4" | L.F. | 2,600 | | | |
| Inlet Structure | EA | | \$ | | |
| NDS Basin Piping | EA L.F. | 86 \$ | <u>54</u> \$ \$ | 4,644 | |
| Drain Pipe 4" | L.F. | 1,900 \$ | | 20,900 | |
| Division 8- Miscellaneous Construction | <u> </u> | 1,000 0 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 20,000 | |
| Filter Fabric/Geotextile | S.Y. | 2,600 | 5 2 \$ | 5,200 | |
| | | | | | |
| Bioretention (BMP T7.30) | | | | | \$101.991 |
| Division 1 - General Requirements | | | | | + • • • • • • |
| Mobilization | | | 8% \$ | 7,555 | |
| Division 2- Earthwork | | | | | |
| Pond Excavation | C.Y. | 310 \$ | | | |
| Haul | C.Y. | 310 \$ | 5 \$ | 1,550 | |
| Division 4- Bases Trench Backfill | C.Y. | 0 \$ | <u> </u> | 4 | |
| Division 7- Drainage Structures, Storm Sewers, Sanitary Sewers, Water Mains, and Conduits | 0.1. | 0 3 | ο 12 φ | 4 | |
| Piping | L.F. | | \$ | - | |
| Storm Sewer Pipe 6" | L.F. | 10 \$ | | 250 | |
| Outlet Structure | | | \$ | - | |
| Type I Catch Basin | EA | 1 \$ | \$ 1,200 \$ | 1,200 | |
| Division 8- Miscellaneous Construction | | | | | |
| Geotextile | S.Y. | 430 \$ | | | |
| Check dam/weir Plantings-Bioretention | EA S.F. | 4,700 \$ | | | |
| Mulch | <u>с.ү.</u> | 1,200 \$ | | | |
| Bioretention Soil | C.Y. | 260 | | | |
| Stream Bed Gravel | C.Y. | 2 9 | | | |
| | | | | | |
| HMA Pavement - Driveway | | | | | \$81.626 |
| Division 1 - General Requirements | | | | | |
| Mobilization | - | | 8% \$ | 6,046 | |
| Division 4- Bases | | | | | |
| Crushed Surfacing Base Course | TON | 710 \$ | \$ 30 \$ | 21,300 | |
| Division 5- Surface Treatments and Pavements | | = 10 | | | |
| Pavement Division & Missellansous Construction | TON | 540 \$ | <u> </u> | 49,680 | |
| Division 8- Miscellaneous Construction Filter Fabric/Geotextile | S.Y. | 2,300 \$ | <u> </u> | 4,600 | |
| | 0.1. | 2,300 3 | ∠ ⊅ | 4,000 | |
| HMA Pavement - Roadway and Apron | | | | | \$148.349 |
| Division 1 - General Requirements | | _ | | | φ1+0, 3 43 |
| Mobilization | | | 8% \$ | 10,989 | |
| Division 4- Bases | | | 0/0 φ | , | |
| Crushed Surfacing Base Course | TON | 1,300 \$ | 30 \$ | 39,000 | |
| Division 5- Surface Treatments and Pavements | | | | | |
| Pavement | TON | 980 \$ | § 92 \$ | 90,160 | |
| Division 8- Miscellaneous Construction | | | <u> </u> | 0.677 | |
| Filter Fabric/Geotextile | S.Y. | 4,100 \$ | \$2\$ | 8,200 | |

| Permeable Pavement (BMP T5.15) (Concrete) - Sidewalk Division 1 - General Requirements | | | | | \$65,956 |
|---|---|---|--|---|-----------|
| Mobilization | | | 8% \$ | 4,886 | |
| Division 4- Bases | | | + | | |
| Gravel Reservoir Course Division 5- Surface Treatments and Pavements | TON | 204 \$ | 25 \$ | 5,100 | |
| Pavement | S.Y. | 950 \$ | 54 \$ | 51,300 | |
| Division 7- Drainage Structures, Storm Sewers, Sanitary Sewers, Water Mains, and Conduits | | | | | |
| Underdrain Pipe Underdrain Pipe 4" | L.F. L.F. | 540 20 \$ | <u>\$</u> 11 \$ | - 220 | |
| Division 8- Miscellaneous Construction | L.I . | 20 φ | Πφ | 220 | |
| Internal check dams | S.Y. | 490 \$ | 9 \$ | 4,410 | |
| Filter Fabric/Geotextile | S.Y. | 20 \$ | 2 \$ | 40 | |
| Basic Wetpond (BMP T10.10) | | | | | \$27,523 |
| Division 1 - General Requirements | | | | | · /· |
| Mobilization Division 2- Earthwork | | | 8% \$ | 2,039 | |
| Pond Excavation | C.Y. | 250 \$ | 19 \$ | 4,750 | |
| Haul | C.Y. | 200 \$ | 5 \$ | 1,000 | |
| Division 4- Bases | C.Y. | 7 \$ | 12 \$ | 89 | |
| Trench Backfill Division 5- Surface Treatments and Pavements | 0.1. | 7 \$ | 12 \$ | 89 | |
| Division 7- Drainage Structures, Storm Sewers, Sanitary Sewers, Water Mains, and Conduits | | | | | |
| Pond Embankment | C.Y. | 55 \$ | 6 \$ | 330 | |
| Piping Storm Sewer Pipe 12" | <u> </u> | 40 \$ | <u></u> 49 \$ | - 1,960 | |
| Flow Control Structure | EA | 10 \$ | \$ | - | |
| Catch Basin Type 2 | EA | 1 \$ | 3,400 \$ | 3,400 | |
| Catch Basin Type 2 with Bird Cage/ Debris Barrier Stream Bed Cobbles | EA C.Y. | 1 \$ 2 \$ | 4,800 \$ 67 \$ | 4,800 114 | |
| Fencing | L.F. | 220 \$ | 21 \$ | 4,620 | |
| Impermeable Liner | S.Y. | 260 \$ | 0.70 \$ | 182 | |
| Plantings-Wetland Mulch | S.F. C.Y. | 2,300 \$ 14 \$ | 0.50 \$ 41 \$ | 1,150 574 | |
| Compost | C.Y. | 22 \$ | 38 \$ | 836 | |
| Broad-Crested Weir/ Berm | L.F. | 30 \$ | 56 \$ | 1,680 | |
| Division 8- Miscellaneous Construction | | | | | |
| Infiltration Basin (BMP T7.10) | | | | | \$15,804 |
| Division 1 - General Requirements | | | | | ψ10,004 |
| Mobilization | | | 8% \$ | 1,170.63 | |
| Division 2- Earthwork Pond Excavation | C.Y. | 110 \$ | 19 \$ | 2,090 | |
| Haul | C.Y. | 80 \$ | 5 \$ | 400 | |
| Division 4- Bases | | | | | |
| Trench Backfill Division 7- Drainage Structures, Storm Sewers, Sanitary Sewers, Water Mains, and Conduits | C.Y. | 7 \$ | | 37 | |
| | 0.1. | · • | 5 \$ | | |
| Pond Embankment | C.Y. | 24 \$ | | 144 | |
| Pond Embankment Piping | C.Y. L.F. | 24 \$ | 6 \$ \$ | - | |
| Piping Storm Sewer Pipe 12" | C.Y. L.F. L.F. | | 6 \$ \$ 49 \$ | - 1,960 | |
| Piping Storm Sewer Pipe 12" Flow Control Structure | C.Y. L.F. L.F. EA | 24 \$ 40 \$ | 6 \$ \$ 49 \$ \$ | - 1,960 - | |
| Piping Storm Sewer Pipe 12" | C.Y. L.F. L.F. | 24 \$ | 6 \$ \$ 49 \$ | - 1,960 | |
| Piping Storm Sewer Pipe 12" Flow Control Structure Catch Basin Type 2 with Bird Cage/ Debris Barrier Stream Bed Cobbles Fencing | C.Y. L.F. EA EA C.Y. L.F. | 24 \$ 40 \$ 1 \$ 2 \$ 180 \$ | 6 \$ \$ 49 \$ \$ 4,800 \$ 67 \$ 21 \$ | - 1,960 - 4,800 114 3,780 | |
| Piping Storm Sewer Pipe 12" Flow Control Structure Catch Basin Type 2 with Bird Cage/ Debris Barrier Stream Bed Cobbles Fencing Seeding and Mulching | C.Y. L.F. EA EA C.Y. L.F. AC | 24 \$ 40 \$ 1 \$ 2 \$ 180 \$ 0.04 \$ | 6 \$ \$ 49 \$ 49 \$ 4,800 \$ 67 \$ 21 \$ 3,300 \$ | - 1,960 - 4,800 114 3,780 132 | |
| Piping Storm Sewer Pipe 12" Flow Control Structure Catch Basin Type 2 with Bird Cage/ Debris Barrier Stream Bed Cobbles Fencing | C.Y. L.F. EA EA C.Y. L.F. | 24 \$ 40 \$ 1 \$ 2 \$ 180 \$ | 6 \$ \$ 49 \$ \$ 4,800 \$ 67 \$ 21 \$ | - 1,960 - 4,800 114 3,780 | |
| Piping Storm Sewer Pipe 12" Flow Control Structure Catch Basin Type 2 with Bird Cage/ Debris Barrier Stream Bed Cobbles Fencing Seeding and Mulching Mulch | C.Y. L.F. EA EA C.Y. L.F. AC C.Y. | 24 \$ 40 \$ 1 \$ 2 \$ 180 \$ 0.04 \$ 12 \$ | 6 \$ \$ 49 \$ 4,800 \$ 67 \$ 21 \$ 3,300 \$ 41 \$ | - 1,960 - 4,800 114 3,780 132 492 | |
| Piping Storm Sewer Pipe 12" Flow Control Structure Catch Basin Type 2 with Bird Cage/ Debris Barrier Stream Bed Cobbles Fencing Seeding and Mulching Mulch Compost Division 8- Miscellaneous Construction | C.Y. L.F. EA EA C.Y. L.F. AC C.Y. | 24 \$ 40 \$ 1 \$ 2 \$ 180 \$ 0.04 \$ 12 \$ | 6 \$ \$ 49 \$ 4,800 \$ 67 \$ 21 \$ 3,300 \$ 41 \$ | - 1,960 - 4,800 114 3,780 132 492 | |
| Piping Storm Sever Pipe 12" Flow Control Structure Catch Basin Type 2 with Bird Cage/ Debris Barrier Stream Bed Cobbles Fencing Seeding and Mulching Mulch Compost Division 8- Miscellaneous Construction Turf Soil Quality and Depth (BMP T5.13) | C.Y. L.F. EA EA C.Y. L.F. AC C.Y. C.Y. | 24 \$ 40 \$ 1 \$ 2 \$ 180 \$ 0.04 \$ 12 \$ 18 \$ | 6 \$ 49 \$ 4,800 \$ 67 \$ 21 \$ 3,300 \$ 41 \$ 38 \$ | 1,960 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | \$182,400 |
| Piping Storm Sewer Pipe 12" Flow Control Structure Catch Basin Type 2 with Bird Cage/ Debris Barrier Stream Bed Cobbles Fencing Seeding and Mulching Mulch Compost Division 8- Miscellaneous Construction | C.Y. L.F. EA EA C.Y. L.F. AC C.Y. | 24 \$ 40 \$ 1 \$ 2 \$ 180 \$ 0.04 \$ 12 \$ | 6 \$ \$ 49 \$ 4,800 \$ 67 \$ 21 \$ 3,300 \$ 41 \$ | - 1,960 - 4,800 114 3,780 132 492 | \$182,400 |
| Piping Storm Sever Pipe 12" Flow Control Structure Catch Basin Type 2 with Bird Cage/ Debris Barrier Stream Bed Cobbles Fencing Seeding and Mulching Mulch Compost Division 8- Miscellaneous Construction Turf Soil Quality and Depth (BMP T5.13) Soil Quantity and Depth (BMP T5.13) | C.Y. L.F. EA EA C.Y. L.F. AC C.Y. C.Y. | 24 \$ 40 \$ 1 \$ 2 \$ 180 \$ 0.04 \$ 12 \$ 18 \$ | 6 \$ 49 \$ 4,800 \$ 67 \$ 21 \$ 3,300 \$ 41 \$ 38 \$ | 1,960 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | |
| Piping Storm Sever Pipe 12" Flow Control Structure Catch Basin Type 2 with Bird Cage/ Debris Barrier Stream Bed Cobbles Fencing Seeding and Mulching Mulch Compost Division 8- Miscellaneous Construction Turf Soil Quality and Depth (BMP T5.13) | C.Y. L.F. EA EA C.Y. L.F. AC C.Y. C.Y. | 24 \$ 40 \$ 2 \$ 180 \$ 0.04 \$ 12 \$ 18 \$ | 6 \$ 49 \$ 4,800 \$ 67 \$ 21 \$ 3,300 \$ 41 \$ 38 \$ | 1,960 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | \$182,400 |
| Piping Storm Sever Pipe 12" Flow Control Structure Catch Basin Type 2 with Bird Cage/ Debris Barrier Stream Bed Cobbles Fencing Seeding and Mulching Mulch Compost Division 8- Miscellaneous Construction Turf Soil Quality and Depth (BMP T5.13) Soil Quantity and Depth (BMP T5.13) Landscape Soil Quality and Depth Landscape Soil Quality and Depth | C.Y. L.F. EA EA C.Y. L.F. AC C.Y. C.Y. C.Y. S.F. | 24 \$ 40 \$ 2 \$ 180 \$ 0.04 \$ 12 \$ 18 \$ 96,000 \$ | 6 \$ \$ \$ 4.800 \$ 67 \$ 2.1 \$ 3,300 \$ 41 \$ 38 \$ 1.90 \$ | 1,960 - - 4,800 114 3,780 132 492 684 884 | \$87,600 |
| Piping Storm Sever Pipe 12" Flow Control Structure Catch Basin Type 2 with Bird Cage/ Debris Barrier Stream Bed Cobbles Fencing Seeding and Mulching Mulch Compost Division 8- Miscellaneous Construction Turf Soil Quality and Depth (BMP T5.13) Soil Quantity and Depth (BMP T5.13) Landscape Soil Quality and Depth Landscape Soil Quality and Depth Conveyance System | C.Y. L.F. EA EA C.Y. L.F. AC C.Y. C.Y. C.Y. S.F. | 24 \$ 40 \$ 2 \$ 180 \$ 0.04 \$ 12 \$ 18 \$ 96,000 \$ | 6 \$ \$ \$ 4.800 \$ 67 \$ 2.1 \$ 3,300 \$ 41 \$ 38 \$ 1.90 \$ | 1,960 - - 4,800 114 3,780 132 492 684 884 | |
| Piping Storm Sewer Pipe 12" Flow Control Structure Catch Basin Type 2 with Bird Cage/ Debris Barrier Stream Bed Cobbles Fencing Seeding and Mulching Mulch Compost Division 8- Miscellaneous Construction Turf Soil Quality and Depth (BMP T5.13) Soil Quantity and Depth (BMP T5.13) Landscape Soil Quality and Depth Conveyance System Division 1- General Requirements | C.Y. L.F. EA EA C.Y. L.F. AC C.Y. C.Y. C.Y. S.F. | 24 \$ 40 \$ 2 \$ 180 \$ 0.04 \$ 12 \$ 18 \$ 96,000 \$ | 6 \$ 49 \$ 4.800 \$ 67 \$ 21 \$ 3.300 \$ 41 \$ 38 \$ 1.90 \$ 7.30 \$ | 1,960 - - 4,800 114 3,780 132 492 684 182,400 182,400 87,600 | \$87,600 |
| Piping Storm Sever Pipe 12" Flow Control Structure Catch Basin Type 2 with Bird Cage/ Debris Barrier Stream Bed Cobbles Fencing Seeding and Mulching Mulch Compost Division 8- Miscellaneous Construction Turf Soil Quality and Depth (BMP T5.13) Soil Quantity and Depth (BMP T5.13) Landscape Soil Quality and Depth Landscape Soil Quality and Depth Conveyance System | C.Y. L.F. EA EA C.Y. L.F. AC C.Y. C.Y. C.Y. S.F. | 24 \$ 40 \$ 2 \$ 180 \$ 0.04 \$ 12 \$ 18 \$ 96,000 \$ | 6 \$ \$ \$ 4.800 \$ 67 \$ 2.1 \$ 3,300 \$ 41 \$ 38 \$ 1.90 \$ | 1,960 - - 4,800 114 3,780 132 492 684 884 | \$87,600 |
| Piping Storm Sever Pipe 12" Flow Control Structure Catch Basin Type 2 with Bird Cage/ Debris Barrier Stream Bed Cobbles Fencing Seeding and Mulching Mulch Compost Division 8- Miscellaneous Construction Turf Soil Quality and Depth (BMP T5.13) Soil Quantity and Depth (BMP T5.13) Landscape Soil Quality and Depth Landscape Soil Quality and Depth Division 1 - General Requirements Mobilization Division 2- Earthwork Structure Excavation Class B | C.Y. L.F. EA EA C.Y. L.F. AC C.Y. C.Y. S.F. S.F. | 24 \$ 40 \$ 1 \$ 2 \$ 180 \$ 0.04 \$ 12 \$ 18 \$ 96,000 \$ 12,000 \$ 12,000 \$ | 6 \$ \$ \$ 49 \$ 67 \$ 3,300 \$ 41 \$ 38 \$ 1.90 \$ 7.30 \$ 8% \$ 15 \$ | - 1,960 - 4,800 114 3,780 132 492 684 182,400 87,600 5,968 7,350 | \$87,600 |
| Piping Storm Sever Pipe 12" Flow Control Structure Catch Basin Type 2 with Bird Cage/ Debris Barrier Stream Bed Cobbles Fencing Seeding and Mulching Mulch Compost Division 8- Miscellaneous Construction Turf Soil Quality and Depth (BMP T5.13) Soil Quantity and Depth (BMP T5.13) Soil Quality and Depth Landscape Soil Quality and Depth Conveyance System Division 1- General Requirements Mobilization Division 2- Earthwork Haul | C.Y. L.F. EA EA C.Y. L.F. AC C.Y. C.Y. C.Y. S.F. S.F. | 24 \$ 40 \$ 1 \$ 2 \$ 180 \$ 0.04 \$ 12 \$ 18 \$ 96,000 \$ 12,000 \$ | 6 \$ \$ \$ 49 \$ 67 \$ 3,300 \$ 41 \$ 38 \$ 1.90 \$ 7.30 \$ 8% \$ | - 1,960 - 4,800 114 3,780 132 492 684 182,400 87,600 5,968 | \$87,600 |
| Piping Storm Sever Pipe 12" Flow Control Structure Catch Basin Type 2 with Bird Cage/ Debris Barrier Stream Bed Cobbles Fencing Seeding and Mulching Mulch Compost Division 8- Miscellaneous Construction Turf Soil Quality and Depth (BMP T5.13) Soil Quantity and Depth (BMP T5.13) Landscape Soil Quality and Depth Landscape Soil Quality and Depth Division 1 - General Requirements Mobilization Division 2- Earthwork Haul Division 4- Bases | C.Y. L.F. E.A E.A C.Y. L.F. A.C C.Y. C.Y. S.F. S.F. S.F. | 24 \$ 40 \$ 1 \$ 2 \$ 180 \$ 0.04 \$ 12 \$ 18 \$ 96,000 \$ 96,000 \$ 12,000 \$ 12,000 \$ | 6 \$ \$ \$ 49 \$ 67 \$ 21 \$ 3,300 \$ 41 \$ 38 \$ 1.90 \$ 7.30 \$ 8% \$ 15 \$ 5 \$ | - 1,960 - 4,800 114 3,780 132 492 684 182,400 87,600 5,968 7,350 1,400 | \$87,600 |
| Piping Storm Sever Pipe 12" Flow Control Structure Catch Basin Type 2 with Bird Cage/ Debris Barrier Stream Bed Cobbles Fencing Seeding and Mulching Mulch Compost Division 8- Miscellaneous Construction Turf Soil Quality and Depth (BMP T5.13) Soil Quantity and Depth (BMP T5.13) Landscape Soil Quality and Depth Landscape Soil Quality and Depth Division 1 - General Requirements Mobilization Division 2- Earthwork Structure Excavation Class B Haul Division 5- Surface Treatments and Pavements | C.Y. L.F. EA EA C.Y. L.F. AC C.Y. C.Y. S.F. S.F. | 24 \$ 40 \$ 1 \$ 2 \$ 180 \$ 0.04 \$ 12 \$ 18 \$ 96,000 \$ 12,000 \$ 12,000 \$ | 6 \$ \$ \$ 49 \$ 67 \$ 3,300 \$ 41 \$ 38 \$ 1.90 \$ 7.30 \$ 8% \$ 15 \$ | - 1,960 - 4,800 114 3,780 132 492 684 182,400 87,600 5,968 7,350 | \$87,600 |
| Piping Storm Sever Pipe 12" Flow Control Structure Catch Basin Type 2 with Bird Cage/ Debris Barrier Stream Bed Cobbles Fencing Seeding and Mulching Mulch Compost Division 8- Miscellaneous Construction Turf Soil Quality and Depth (BMP T5.13) Soil Quantity and Depth (BMP T5.13) Soil Quantity and Depth Landscape Soil Quality and Depth Conveyance System Division 1 - General Requirements Mobilization Division 2- Earthwork Haul Division 5- Surface Treatments and Pavements Trench Backfill Division 7- Drainage Structures, Storm Sewers, Sanitary Sewers, Water Mains, and Conduits | C.Y. L.F. E.A E.A C.Y. L.F. A.C C.Y. C.Y. S.F. S.F. S.F. | 24 \$ 40 \$ 1 \$ 2 \$ 180 \$ 0.04 \$ 12 \$ 18 \$ 96,000 \$ 96,000 \$ 12,000 \$ 12,000 \$ | 6 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 4.800 \$ 21 \$ 3.300 \$ 41 \$ 38 \$ 1.90 \$ 7.30 \$ 8% \$ 15 \$ 5 \$ 5 \$ | - 1,960 - 4,800 114 3,780 132 492 684 182,400 87,600 5,968 7,350 1,400 1,050 | \$87,600 |
| Piping Storm Sever Pipe 12" Flow Control Structure Catch Basin Type 2 with Bird Cage/ Debris Barrier Stream Bed Cobbles Fencing Seeding and Mulching Mulch Compost Division 8- Miscellaneous Construction Turf Soil Quality and Depth (BMP T5.13) Soil Quantity and Depth (BMP T5.13) Landscape Soil Quality and Depth Landscape Soil Quality and Depth Division 1 - General Requirements Mobilization Division 2- Earthwork Structure Excavation Class B Haul Division 5- Surface Treatments and Pavements Division 5- Surface Treatments and Pavements Division 5- Surface Treatments and Pavements Division 7- Drainage Structures, Storm Sewers, Sanitary Sewers, Water Mains, and Conduits | C.Y. L.F. EA EA C.Y. L.F. AC C.Y. C.Y. S.F. S.F. S.F. | 24 \$ 40 \$ 1 \$ 2 \$ 180 \$ 0.04 \$ 12 \$ 18 \$ 96,000 \$ 12,000 \$ 12,000 \$ 12,000 \$ 280 \$ 210 \$ | 6 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 67 \$ 21 \$ 3,300 \$ 41 \$ 38 \$ 1.90 \$ 7.30 \$ 15 \$ 5 \$ 5 \$ | - 1,960 - 4,800 114 3,780 132 492 684 182,400 - 87,600 - 87,600 - - - - - - - - - - - - - | \$87,600 |
| Piping Storm Sever Pipe 12" Flow Control Structure Catch Basin Type 2 with Bird Cage/ Debris Barrier Stream Bed Cobbles Fencing Seeding and Mulching Mulch Compost Division 8- Miscellaneous Construction Turf Soil Quality and Depth (BMP T5.13) Soil Quantity and Depth (BMP T5.13) Soil Quantity and Depth Landscape Soil Quality and Depth Conveyance System Division 1 - General Requirements Mobilization Division 2- Earthwork Haul Division 5- Surface Treatments and Pavements Trench Backfill Division 7- Drainage Structures, Storm Sewers, Sanitary Sewers, Water Mains, and Conduits | C.Y. L.F. E.A E.A C.Y. L.F. A.C C.Y. C.Y. S.F. S.F. S.F. | 24 \$ 40 \$ 1 \$ 2 \$ 180 \$ 0.04 \$ 12 \$ 18 \$ 96,000 \$ 96,000 \$ 12,000 \$ 12,000 \$ | 6 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 4.800 \$ 21 \$ 3.300 \$ 41 \$ 38 \$ 1.90 \$ 7.30 \$ 8% \$ 15 \$ 5 \$ 5 \$ | - 1,960 - 4,800 114 3,780 132 492 684 182,400 87,600 5,968 7,350 1,400 1,050 | \$87,600 |

| LINATE Frastmant and Flaw (Castral Subtata) | | | | | \$751,02 \$123,89 |
|--|--|--|--|---|----------------------|
| Runoff Treatment and Flow Control Subtotal Permanent Stormwater Management Subtotal | | | | | \$874,91 |
| ermanent Stormwater Management Subtotal | | | | | ۵0/4,9 1 |
| | | | | | |
| Femporary Erosion and Sediment Control | | | | | |
| ivision 1 - General Requirements Mobilization | | | 8% \$ | 6,743 | |
| ivision 2- Earthwork | | | 8% \$ | 6,743 | |
| Pond Excavation | C.Y. | 120 \$ | 19 \$ | 2,280 | |
| Haul | C.Y. | 220 \$ | 5\$ | 1,100 | |
| Channel Excavation | C.Y. | 100 \$ | 15 \$ | 1,500 | |
| ivision 7- Drainage Structures, Storm Sewers, Sanitary Sewers, Water Mains, and Conduits | | | | ., | |
| Storm Sewer Pipe 6" | L.F. | 480 \$ | 25 \$ | 12,000 | |
| ivision 8- Miscellaneous Construction | | | | | |
| Seeding and Mulching | AC | 5 \$ | 3,300 \$ | 16,500 | |
| High Visibility Fencing | L.F. | 110 \$ | 10 \$ | 1,100 | |
| Geotextile / Filter Fabric | S.Y. | 300 \$ | 2 \$ | 600 | |
| Wattle | L.F. | 1,300 \$ | 3 \$ | 3,900 | |
| Stabilized Construction Entrance | S.Y. | 740 \$ | 19 \$ | 14,060 | |
| Silt Fence | L.F. | 570 \$ | 3 \$ | 1,425 | |
| Wheel Wash | EA | 1 \$ | 2,600 \$ | 2,600 | |
| Inlet Protection | EA | 2 \$ | 59 \$ | 118 | |
| Interceptor swale geosynthetic liner | S.Y. | 640 \$ | 3 \$ | 1,920 | |
| Phased Excavation to Protect Permeable Pavement Subgrade | C.Y. | 245 \$ | 10 \$ | 2,454 | |
| Erosion and Sediment Control (ESC) Lead | DAY | 180 \$ | 77 \$ | 13,860 | |
| Extra materials on hand - 5% of TESC materials | L.S. | | 5% \$ | 2,955.15 | |
| | | | | | |
| Maintenance, Inspection, Monitoring - 10% of all TESC materials | L.S. | | 10% \$ | 5,910.30 | |
| | L.S. | | 10% \$ | 5,910.30 | \$91,02 |
| Maintenance, Inspection, Monitoring - 10% of all TESC materials | L.S. | | 10% \$ | 5,910.30 | \$91,02 |
| Maintenance, Inspection, Monitoring - 10% of all TESC materials Temporary Erosion and Sediment Control Subtotal Operations and Maintenance Costs | | 4.700 \$ | | | \$91,02 |
| Maintenance, Inspection, Monitoring - 10% of all TESC materials Femporary Erosion and Sediment Control Subtotal Operations and Maintenance Costs Bioretention | S.F. | 4,700 \$ 2,300 \$ | 22 \$ | 102,648 | \$91,02 |
| Maintenance, Inspection, Monitoring - 10% of all TESC materials Femporary Erosion and Sediment Control Subtotal Operations and Maintenance Costs Bioretention Wet Pond | S.F. S.F. | 2,300 \$ | <u>22</u> \$ 9\$ | 102,648 20,723 | \$91,02 |
| Maintenance, Inspection, Monitoring - 10% of all TESC materials Temporary Erosion and Sediment Control Subtotal Deperations and Maintenance Costs Bioretention Wet Pond Catch Basin-Residential | S.F. S.F. EA | 2,300 \$ 18 \$ | 22 \$ 9 \$ 1,332 \$ | 102,648 20,723 23,974 | \$91,02 |
| Maintenance, Inspection, Monitoring - 10% of all TESC materials Femporary Erosion and Sediment Control Subtotal Derations and Maintenance Costs Bioretention Wet Pond Catch Basin-Residential Permeable Pavement Sidewalk-Residential | S.F. S.F. EA S.F. | 2,300 \$ 18 \$ 8,600 \$ | 22 \$ 9 \$ 1,332 \$ 15 \$ | 102,648 20,723 23,974 131,580 | \$91,02 |
| Maintenance, Inspection, Monitoring - 10% of all TESC materials Temporary Erosion and Sediment Control Subtotal Deperations and Maintenance Costs Bioretention Wet Pond Catch Basin-Residential | S.F. S.F. EA | 2,300 \$ 18 \$ | 22 \$ 9 \$ 1,332 \$ | 102,648 20,723 23,974 | \$91,02 |
| Maintenance, Inspection, Monitoring - 10% of all TESC materials Femporary Erosion and Sediment Control Subtotal Deerations and Maintenance Costs Bioretention Wet Pond Catch Basin-Residential Permeable Pavement Sidewalk-Residential Pavement | S.F. S.F. EA S.F. S.F. | 2,300 \$ 18 \$ 8,600 \$ 58,000 \$ | 22 \$ 9 \$ 1,332 \$ 15 \$ 1.16 \$ | 102,648 20,723 23,974 131,580 67,280 | |
| Maintenance, Inspection, Monitoring - 10% of all TESC materials Temporary Erosion and Sediment Control Subtotal Derations and Maintenance Costs Bioretention Wet Pond Catch Basin-Residential Permeable Pavement Sidewalk-Residential Pavement Infiltration Basin Derations and Maintenance Subtotal | S.F. S.F. EA S.F. S.F. | 2,300 \$ 18 \$ 8,600 \$ 58,000 \$ | 22 \$ 9 \$ 1,322 \$ 15 \$ 1.16 \$ | 102,648 20,723 23,974 131,580 67,280 | |
| Maintenance, Inspection, Monitoring - 10% of all TESC materials Femporary Erosion and Sediment Control Subtotal Derations and Maintenance Costs Bioretention Wet Pond Catch Basin-Residential Permeable Pavement Sidewalk-Residential Pavement Infiltration Basin Derations and Maintenance Subtotal Design Costs | S.F. S.F. EA S.F. S.F. S.F. S.F. | 2,300 \$ 18 \$ 8,600 \$ 58,000 \$ | 22 \$ 9 \$ 1,332 \$ 1.5 \$ 1.16 \$ 3 \$ | 102,648 20,723 23,974 131,580 67,280 659 | \$91,02 \$346,86 |
| Maintenance, Inspection, Monitoring - 10% of all TESC materials Temporary Erosion and Sediment Control Subtotal Derations and Maintenance Costs Bioretention Wet Pond Catch Basin-Residential Permeable Pavement Sidewalk-Residential Pavement Infiltration Basin Derations and Maintenance Subtotal | S.F. S.F. EA S.F. S.F. | 2,300 \$ 18 \$ 8,600 \$ 58,000 \$ | 22 \$ 9 \$ 1,322 \$ 15 \$ 1.16 \$ | 102,648 20,723 23,974 131,580 67,280 | |
| Maintenance, Inspection, Monitoring - 10% of all TESC materials emporary Erosion and Sediment Control Subtotal perations and Maintenance Costs Bioretention Wet Pond Catch Basin-Residential Permeable Pavement Sidewalk-Residential Pavement Infiltration Basin perations and Maintenance Subtotal persign Costs Engineering Design Plans and Specifications | S.F. S.F. EA S.F. S.F. S.F. LS | 2,300 \$ 18 \$ 8,600 \$ 58,000 \$ | 22 \$ 9 \$ 1,332 \$ 15 \$ 1.16 \$ 3 \$ | 102,648 20,723 23,974 131,580 67,280 659 76,000 | |

Project: Cost Analysis for Western Washington LID Requirements and Best Management Practices Scenario: 6 - Single-Family Residential Subdivision, Till Soils, 2012 Requirements with LID Principles

| Prepared by: | AS |
|---------------|----------|
| Date: | 5/5/2013 |
| Checked by: | MF |
| Date checked: | 5/7/2013 |

| Planning Level Cost Estimates Item Description | Unit | Quantity | Unit Cost | Price | Total Price |
|---|---|--|---|--|-------------|
| Permanent Stormwater Management | | | | | |
| Bioretention (BMP T7.30) | | | | | \$94,078 |
| Division 1 - General Requirements | | | | | \$94,070 |
| Mobilization | | | 8% \$ | 6,969 | |
| Division 2- Earthwork | | | 070 4 | 0,000 | |
| Pond Excavation | C.Y. | 560 \$ | 5 19 \$ | 10,640 | |
| Haul | C.Y. | 530 \$ | | 2,650 | |
| Division 4- Bases | | | <u> </u> | | |
| Trench Backfill | C.Y. | 30 \$ | 5 12 \$ | 360 | |
| Division 7- Drainage Structures, Storm Sewers, Sanitary Sewers, Water Mains, and Conduits | | | | | |
| Piping | L.F. | | \$ | - | |
| Storm Sewer Pipe 6" | L.F. | 820 \$ | 5 25 \$ | 20,500 | |
| Division 8- Miscellaneous Construction | | | | | |
| Geotextile | S.Y. | 800 \$ | | 1,600 | |
| Plantings-Bioretention | S.F. | 7,200 \$ | | 36,000 | |
| Mulch | C.Y. | 67 \$ | | 2,747 | |
| Bioretention Soil | C.Y. | 270 \$ | | 11,880 | |
| Stream Bed Gravel | C.Y. | 12 \$ | 61 \$ | 732 | |
| | | | | | |
| Permeable Pavement (BMP T5.15) (Concrete)- Driveway | | | | | \$95,538 |
| Division 1 - General Requirements | | | | | . , , |
| Mobilization | | | 8% \$ | 7,077 | |
| Division 4- Bases | | | | · | |
| Gravel Reservoir Course | TON | 940 \$ | 25 \$ | 23,500 | |
| Division 5- Surface Treatments and Pavements | | | | | |
| Pavement | S.Y. | 990 \$ | 54 \$ | 53,460 | |
| Division 8- Miscellaneous Construction | | | | | |
| Internal check dams | L.F. | 789 \$ | | 7,101 | |
| Filter Fabric/Geotextile | S.Y. | 2,200 \$ | 5 2 \$ | 4,400 | |
| | | | | | |
| Permeable Pavement (BMP T5.15) (Concrete)- Sidewalk | | | | | \$115,421 |
| Division 1 - General Requirements | | | | | · · |
| Mobilization | | | 8% \$ | 8,550 | |
| Division 4- Bases | | | | | |
| Gravel Leveling Course | TON | 950 \$ | 38 \$ | 36,100 | |
| Gravel Reservoir Course | TON | 410 \$ | 5 25 \$ | 10,250 | |
| Division 5- Surface Treatments and Pavements | | | | | |
| Pavement | | | | | |
| | S.Y. | 950 \$ | 54 \$ | 51,300 | |
| Division 7- Drainage Structures, Storm Sewers, Sanitary Sewers, Water Mains, and Conduits | | 950 \$ | | 51,300 | |
| Division 7- Drainage Structures, Storm Sewers, Sanitary Sewers, Water Mains, and Conduits Underdrain Pipe | L.F. | | \$ | - | |
| Division 7- Drainage Structures, Storm Sewers, Sanitary Sewers, Water Mains, and Conduits Underdrain Pipe Underdrain Pipe 4" | | 950 \$ | \$ | | |
| Division 7- Drainage Structures, Storm Sewers, Sanitary Sewers, Water Mains, and Conduits Underdrain Pipe Underdrain Pipe 4* Division 8- Miscellaneous Construction | L.F. L.F. | 20 \$ | \$ 5 11 \$ | - 220 | |
| Division 7- Drainage Structures, Storm Sewers, Sanitary Sewers, Water Mains, and Conduits Underdrain Pipe Underdrain Pipe 4" Division 8- Miscellaneous Construction Internal check dams | L.F. L.F. L.F. | 20 \$ | \$ 5 11 \$ 5 9 \$ | - 220 7,101 | |
| Division 7- Drainage Structures, Storm Sewers, Sanitary Sewers, Water Mains, and Conduits Underdrain Pipe Underdrain Pipe 4* Division 8- Miscellaneous Construction | L.F. L.F. | 20 \$ | \$ 5 11 \$ 5 9 \$ | - 220 | |
| Division 7- Drainage Structures, Storm Sewers, Sanitary Sewers, Water Mains, and Conduits Underdrain Pipe Underdrain Pipe 4" Division 8- Miscellaneous Construction Internal check dams Filter Fabric/Geotextile | L.F. L.F. L.F. | 20 \$ | \$ 5 11 \$ 5 9 \$ | - 220 7,101 | |
| Division 7- Drainage Structures, Storm Sewers, Sanitary Sewers, Water Mains, and Conduits Underdrain Pipe Underdrain Pipe 4" Division 8- Miscellaneous Construction Internal check dams Filter Fabric/Geotextile | L.F. L.F. L.F. | 20 \$ | \$ 5 11 \$ 5 9 \$ | - 220 7,101 | \$261,793 |
| Division 7- Drainage Structures, Storm Sewers, Sanitary Sewers, Water Mains, and Conduits Underdrain Pipe Underdrain Pipe 4* Division 8- Miscellaneous Construction Internal check dams | L.F. L.F. L.F. | 20 \$ | \$ 5 11 \$ 5 9 \$ | - 220 7,101 | \$261,793 |
| Division 7- Drainage Structures, Storm Sewers, Sanitary Sewers, Water Mains, and Conduits Underdrain Pipe Underdrain Pipe 4* Division 8- Miscellaneous Construction Internal check dams Filter Fabric/Geotextile Permeable Pavement (BMP T5.15) (Asphalt)-Roadway | L.F. L.F. L.F. | 20 \$ | \$ 5 11 \$ 5 9 \$ | - 220 7,101 | \$261,793 |
| Division 7- Drainage Structures, Storm Sewers, Sanitary Sewers, Water Mains, and Conduits Underdrain Pipe Underdrain Pipe 4* Division 8- Miscellaneous Construction Internal check dams Filter Fabric/Geotextile Permeable Pavement (BMP T5.15) (Asphalt)-Roadway Division 1 - General Requirements | L.F. L.F. L.F. | 20 \$ | \$ 5 11 \$ 5 9 \$ 5 2 \$ | - 220 7,101 1,900 | \$261,793 |
| Division 7- Drainage Structures, Storm Sewers, Sanitary Sewers, Water Mains, and Conduits Underdrain Pipe Underdrain Pipe 4* Division 8- Miscellaneous Construction Internal check dams Filter Fabric/Geotextile Permeable Pavement (BMP T5.15) (Asphalt)-Roadway Division 1 - General Requirements Mobilization | L.F. L.F. L.F. | 20 \$ | \$ 5 11 \$ 5 9 \$ 5 2 \$ 8% \$ | - 220 7,101 1,900 | \$261,793 |
| Division 7- Drainage Structures, Storm Sewers, Sanitary Sewers, Water Mains, and Conduits Underdrain Pipe Underdrain Pipe 4* Division 8- Miscellaneous Construction Internal check dams Filter Fabric/Geotextile Permeable Pavement (BMP T5.15) (Asphalt)-Roadway Division 1 - General Requirements Mobilization Division 4- Bases Gravel Leveling Course Gravel Reservoir Course | L.F. L.F. S.Y. | 20 \$ 789 \$ 950 \$ | \$ 5 11 \$ 5 9 \$ 5 2 \$ 8% \$ 5 38 \$ | 220 7,101 1,900 19,392 | \$261,793 |
| Division 7- Drainage Structures, Storm Sewers, Sanitary Sewers, Water Mains, and Conduits Underdrain Pipe Underdrain Pipe 4* Division 8- Miscellaneous Construction Internal check dams Filter Fabric/Geotextile Permeable Pavement (BMP T5.15) (Asphalt)-Roadway Division 1 - General Requirements Mobilization Division 4- Bases Gravel Leveling Course | L.F. L.F. S.Y. TON | 20 \$ 789 \$ 950 \$ 430 \$ 2,300 \$ | \$ 5 11 \$ 5 2 \$ 8% \$ 8% \$ 38 \$ 5 25 \$ | - 220 7,101 1,900 19,392 16,340 57,500 | \$261,793 |
| Division 7- Drainage Structures, Storm Sewers, Sanitary Sewers, Water Mains, and Conduits Underdrain Pipe Underdrain Pipe 4* Division 8- Miscellaneous Construction Internal check dams Filter Fabric/Geotextile Permeable Pavement (BMP T5.15) (Asphalt)-Roadway Division 1 - General Requirements Mobilization Division 4- Bases Gravel Leveling Course Gravel Reservoir Course Division 5- Surface Treatments and Pavements Pavement | L.F. L.F. S.Y. | 20 \$ 789 \$ 950 \$ 430 \$ | \$ 5 11 \$ 5 2 \$ 8% \$ 8% \$ 38 \$ 5 25 \$ | - 220 7,101 1,900 19,392 16,340 | \$261,793 |
| Division 7- Drainage Structures, Storm Sewers, Sanitary Sewers, Water Mains, and Conduits Underdrain Pipe Underdrain Pipe 4* Division 8- Miscellaneous Construction Internal check dams Filter Fabric/Geotextile Permeable Pavement (BMP T5.15) (Asphalt)-Roadway Division 1 - General Requirements Mobilization Division 4- Bases Gravel Leveling Course Gravel Reservoir Course Division 5- Surface Treatments and Pavements Pavement Division 7- Drainage Structures, Storm Sewers, Sanitary Sewers, Water Mains, and Conduits | L.F. L.F. S.Y. TON TON | 20 \$ 789 \$ 950 \$ 430 \$ 2,300 \$ | \$ 11 \$ 5 11 \$ 5 9 \$ 5 2 \$ 8% \$ 5 38 \$ 5 38 \$ 5 25 \$ 5 109 \$ | - 220 7,101 1,900 19,392 16,340 57,500 | \$261,793 |
| Division 7- Drainage Structures, Storm Sewers, Sanitary Sewers, Water Mains, and Conduits Underdrain Pipe Underdrain Pipe 4* Division 8- Miscellaneous Construction Internal check dams Filter Fabric/Geotextile Permeable Pavement (BMP T5.15) (Asphalt)-Roadway Division 1 - General Requirements Mobilization Division 4- Bases Gravel Leveling Course Gravel Reservoir Course Division 5- Surface Treatments and Pavements Pavement Division 7- Drainage Structures, Storm Sewers, Sanitary Sewers, Water Mains, and Conduits Underdrain Pipe | L.F. L.F. L.F. S.Y. TON TON TON | 20 \$ 789 \$ 950 \$ 430 \$ 2,300 \$ 1,400 \$ | \$ 11 \$ 9 \$ 2 \$ 8% \$ 8% \$ 3 38 \$ 5 25 \$ 5 109 \$ \$ | - 220 7,101 1,900 19,392 16,340 57,500 152,600 | \$261,793 |
| Division 7- Drainage Structures, Storm Sewers, Sanitary Sewers, Water Mains, and Conduits Underdrain Pipe Underdrain Pipe 4* Division 8- Miscellaneous Construction Internal check dams Filter Fabric/Geotextile Permeable Pavement (BMP T5.15) (Asphalt)-Roadway Division 1 - General Requirements Mobilization Division 4- Bases Gravel Leveling Course Gravel Reservoir Course Division 5- Surface Treatments and Pavements Pavement Division 7- Drainage Structures, Storm Sewers, Sanitary Sewers, Water Mains, and Conduits Underdrain Pipe Underdrain Pipe 8* | L.F. L.F. S.Y. TON TON | 20 \$ 789 \$ 950 \$ 430 \$ 2,300 \$ | \$ 11 \$ 9 \$ 2 \$ 8% \$ 8% \$ 3 38 \$ 5 25 \$ 5 109 \$ \$ | - 220 7,101 1,900 19,392 16,340 57,500 152,600 | \$261,793 |
| Division 7- Drainage Structures, Storm Sewers, Sanitary Sewers, Water Mains, and Conduits Underdrain Pipe Underdrain Pipe 4* Division 8- Miscellaneous Construction Internal check dams Filter Fabric/Geotextile Permeable Pavement (BMP T5.15) (Asphalt)-Roadway Division 1 - General Requirements Mobilization Division 4- Bases Gravel Leveling Course Gravel Reservoir Course Division 5- Surface Treatments and Pavements Pavement Division 7- Drainage Structures, Storm Sewers, Sanitary Sewers, Water Mains, and Conduits Underdrain Pipe 8* Division 8- Miscellaneous Construction | L.F. L.F. S.Y. TON TON TON L.F. L.F. | 20 \$ 789 \$ 950 \$ 430 \$ 2,300 \$ 1,400 \$ 30 \$ | \$ 5 11 5 9 \$ 2 \$ 5 5 2 \$ 5 2 5 \$ 5 2 5 2 5 \$ 5 2 5 2 5 \$ 5 2 5 2 5 \$ 5 2 5 2 5 2 5 2 5 2 5 2 5 2 5 2 5 2 5 2 5 2 5 2 5 2 5 2 2 2 \$ 5 2 2 5 5 2 2 2 \$ 5 2 2 \$ 5 2 2 2 \$ 5 2 2 5 \$ 5 2 2 2 \$ 5 2 2 5 \$ 5 2 2 \$ 5 2 2 \$ \$ \$ 5 2 2 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | 220 7,101 1,900 19,392 16,340 57,500 152,600 | \$261,793 |
| Division 7- Drainage Structures, Storm Sewers, Sanitary Sewers, Water Mains, and Conduits Underdrain Pipe Underdrain Pipe 4* Division 8- Miscellaneous Construction Internal check dams Filter Fabric/Geotextile Permeable Pavement (BMP T5.15) (Asphalt)-Roadway Division 1 - General Requirements Mobilization Division 4- Bases Gravel Leveling Course Gravel Reservoir Course Division 5- Surface Treatments and Pavements Pavement Division 7- Drainage Structures, Storm Sewers, Sanitary Sewers, Water Mains, and Conduits Underdrain Pipe Underdrain Pipe 8* Division 8- Miscellaneous Construction Internal check dams | L.F. L.F. L.F. S.Y. TON TON TON L.F. L.F. L.F. | 20 \$ 789 \$ 950 \$ 2,300 \$ 2,300 \$ 1,400 \$ 30 \$ 789 \$ | \$ 5 11 \$ 5 9 \$ 5 2 \$ 5 2 \$ 8% \$ 5 25 \$ 5 109 \$ 5 22 \$ 5 25 \$ 5 5 25 \$ 5 5 25 \$ 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 | - 220 7,101 1,900 19,392 16,340 57,500 152,600 - 660 7,101 | \$261,793 |
| Division 7- Drainage Structures, Storm Sewers, Sanitary Sewers, Water Mains, and Conduits Underdrain Pipe Underdrain Pipe 4* Division 8- Miscellaneous Construction Internal check dams Filter Fabric/Geotextile Permeable Pavement (BMP T5.15) (Asphalt)-Roadway Division 1 - General Requirements Mobilization Division 4- Bases Gravel Leveling Course Gravel Reservoir Course Division 5- Surface Treatments and Pavements Pavement Division 7- Drainage Structures, Storm Sewers, Sanitary Sewers, Water Mains, and Conduits Underdrain Pipe 8* Division 8- Miscellaneous Construction | L.F. L.F. S.Y. TON TON TON L.F. L.F. | 20 \$ 789 \$ 950 \$ 430 \$ 2,300 \$ 1,400 \$ 30 \$ | \$ 5 11 \$ 5 9 \$ 5 2 \$ 5 2 \$ 8% \$ 5 25 \$ 5 109 \$ 5 22 \$ 5 25 \$ 5 5 25 \$ 5 5 25 \$ 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 | 220 7,101 1,900 19,392 16,340 57,500 152,600 | \$261,793 |

| Combined Detention and Wetpool (BMP T10.40) Division 1 - General Requirements | | | | | \$65,93 |
|--|--------------|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|
| Mobilization | | | 8% \$ | 4,884 | |
| Division 2- Earthwork | | | | · | |
| Pond Excavation Haul | C.Y. C.Y. | 1,050 \$ 850 \$ | <u>19</u> 5\$ | 19,950 4,250 | - |
| ivision 4- Bases | 0.1. | 800 \$ | 2 \$ | 4,230 | |
| Trench Backfill | C.Y. | 7 \$ | 5 \$ | 37 | |
| Crushed Surfacing | C.Y. | 12 \$ | 30 \$ | 360 | |
| Division 7- Drainage Structures, Storm Sewers, Sanitary Sewers, Water Mains, and Conduits Pond Embankment | C.Y. | 76 \$ | 6 \$ | 456 | |
| Piping | 0.1. | 70 \$ | 0 \$ | 400 | |
| Storm Sewer Pipe 12" | L.F. | 40 \$ | 49 \$ | 1,960 | |
| Flow Control Structure | | | | | |
| Catch Basin Type 2 Catch Basin Type 2 with Bird Cage/ Debris Barrier | EA | 1 \$ | 3,400 \$ | 3,400 | - |
| Stream Bed Cobbles | EA C.Y. | 1 \$ 2 \$ | 4,800 \$ 67 \$ | 4,800 114 | |
| Fencing | L.F. | 550 \$ | 21 \$ | 11,550 | |
| Impermeable Liner | S.Y. | 2,500 \$ | 0.70 \$ | 1,750 | |
| Plantings-Wetland | S.F. | 6,200 \$ | 0.50 \$ | 3,100 | |
| Mulch Compost | C.Y. C.Y. | 38 \$ 57 \$ | 41 \$ 38 \$ | 1,558 2,166 | |
| Broad-Crested Weir/ Berm | L.F. | 100 \$ | <u> </u> | 5,600 | |
| Division 8- Miscellaneous Construction | | | + | | |
| | | | | | |
| Furf Soil Quality and Depth (BMP T5.13) | | | | | \$172,9 |
| Soil Quantity and Depth (BMP T5.13) | S.F. | 91,000 \$ | 1.90 \$ | 172,900 | |
| | | | | | |
| Landscape Soil Quality and Depth | | | | | \$64,2 |
| Landscape Soil Quality and Depth | S.F. | 8,800 \$ | 7.30 \$ | 64,240 | |
| | | | | | * •• 5 |
| Conveyance System | | | | | \$6,5 |
| Division 1 - General Requirements Mobilization | | | 8% \$ | 486 | |
| Division 2- Earthwork | | | 0/0 ψ | 400 | |
| Structure Excavation Class B | C.Y. | 25 \$ | 15 \$ | 375 | - |
| Haul | C.Y. | 16 \$ | 5\$ | 80 | |
| Division 4- Bases | C Y | 0 0 | <u>ح</u> | 40 | |
| Trench Backfill Division 7- Drainage Structures, Storm Sewers, Sanitary Sewers, Water Mains, and Conduits | C.Y. | 9 \$ | 5 \$ | 46 | |
| Piping | | | \$ | - | |
| Storm Sewer Pipe 8" | L.F. | 55 \$ | 36 \$ | 1,980 | |
| Catch Basin Type 1 | EA | 3 \$ | 1,200 \$ | 3,600 | |
| | | | | | |
| Onsite Stormwater Management Subtotal | | | | | ¢902.06 |
| | | | | | \$803,96 |
| Runoff Treatment and Flow Control Subtotal | | | | | \$72,50 |
| Permanent Stormwater Management Subtotal | | | | | \$876,47 |
| | | | | | , , , , , , , , , , |
| Temporary Erosion and Sediment Control Division 1 - General Requirements | | | | | |
| Nision 1 - General Requirements Mobilization | | | 8% \$ | 7,496 | |
| Division 2- Earthwork | | | 070 Ø | 1,400 | |
| Pond Excavation | C.Y. | 450 \$ | 19 \$ | 8,550 | |
| Haul | C.Y. | 550 \$ | 5 \$ | 2,750 | |
| Channel Excavation Division 7- Drainage Structures, Storm Sewers, Sanitary Sewers, Water Mains, and Conduits | C.Y. | 100 \$ | 15 \$ | 1,500 | |
| Storm Sewer Pipe 6" | L.F. | 480 \$ | 25 \$ | 12,000 | |
| Division 8- Miscellaneous Construction | | | ¥ | ,500 | |
| Seeding and Mulching | AC | 5 \$ | 3,300 \$ | 16,500 | |
| High Visibility Fencing | L.F. | 110 \$ | 10 \$ | 1,100 | |
| Geotextile / Filter Fabric Wattle | S.Y. L.F. | 700 \$ 1,300 \$ | 2 \$ 3 \$ | 1,400 3,900 | |
| Stabilized Construction Entrance | S.Y. | 730 \$ | 19 \$ | 13,870 | |
| Silt Fence | L.F. | 590 \$ | 2.50 \$ | 1,475 | |
| Wheel Wash | EA | 1 \$ | 2,600 \$ | 2,600 | |
| Inlet Protection | EA | 2 \$ | 59 \$ | 118 | |
| Interceptor swale geosynthetic liner Phased Excavation to Protect Permeable Pavement Subgrade | S.Y. C.Y. | 640 \$ 1,342 \$ | <u>3</u> \$ 10\$ | 1,920 13,417 | |
| Erosion and Sediment Control (ESC) Lead | DAY | 180 \$ | 70 \$ | 12,600 | |
| Extra materials on hand - 5% of TESC materials | L.S. | | 5% \$ | 3,384 | |
| Maintenance, Inspection, Monitoring - 10% of all TESC materials | L.S. | | 10% \$ | 6,768 | |
| Waintenance, inspection, worntoning - 10% of air 1250 materials | | | | | |
| maintenance, inspection, monitoring - 10% or an 1250 materials | | | | | |
| Walmenance, inspection, wondoing - 10% of all 1250 materials | | | | | |

| Operations and Maintenance Costs | | | | | |
|---|----------|--------|-------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| Bioretention | S.F. | 7,200 | \$ 22 | \$ 157,248 | |
| Wet Pond | S.F. | 18,000 | \$ 9 | \$ 162,180 | |
| Catch Basin-Residential | EA | 3 | \$ 1,332 | \$ 3,996 | |
| Permeable Pavement Sidewalk-Residential | S.F. | 8,600 | \$ 15 | \$ 131,580 | |
| Permeable Pavement-Street and Parking | S.F. | 57,000 | \$ 1.20 | \$ 68,400 | |
| Operations and Maintenance Subtotal | | | | | \$523,404 |
| | | | | | 4 525,404 |
| Design Costs | | | | | φ 323, 40' |
| Design Costs Engineering Design Plans and Specifications | LS | | | \$ 86,000 | φ 323, 40 |
| Design Costs | LS LS | | | \$ 86,000 38,000 | φ323,40 |
| Design Costs Engineering Design Plans and Specifications | | | | \$ | \$124,000 |
| Design Costs Engineering Design Plans and Specifications Geotechnical and Hydrogeological | | | | \$ | |

Project: Cost Analysis for Western Washington LID Requirements and Best Management Practices **Scenario:** 7 - Small Commercial, Outwash Soils, 2005 Requirements

| Prepared by: | AS |
|---------------|----------|
| Date: | 5/5/2013 |
| Checked by: | MF |
| Date checked: | 5/7/2013 |

| Planning Level Cost Estimates No. Item Description | Unit | Quantity | Unit Cost | Price | Total Price |
|---|-------|----------|----------------|----------|-------------|
| Permanent Stormwater Management | | | | | |
| Downspout Infiltration Trench (BMP T5.10A) | | | | | \$5,786 |
| Division 1 - General Requirements | | | | | |
| Mobilization | | | 8% \$ | 429 | |
| Division 2- Earthwork | | | | | |
| Structure Excavation Class B | C.Y. | 31 \$ | 15 \$ | 465 | |
| Haul | C.Y. | 30 \$ | 5\$ | 150 | |
| Division 4- Bases | | | | | |
| Gravel Backfill for Drain | C.Y. | 16 \$ | 35 \$ | | |
| Trench Backfill | C.Y. | 1 \$ | 12 \$ | 12 | |
| Division 7- Drainage Structures, Storm Sewers, Sanitary Sewers, Water Mains, and Conduits | | | | | |
| Underdrain Pipe | L.F. | | \$ | | |
| Underdrain Pipe 4" | L.F. | 150 \$ | 11 \$ | | |
| Inlet Structure | EA | | \$ | - | |
| Type I Catch Basin | EA | 1 \$ | 1,200 \$ | | |
| Piping | L.F. | | \$ | - | |
| Storm Sewer Pipe 6" | L.F. | 40 \$ | 25 \$ | 1,000 | |
| Division 8- Miscellaneous Construction | 0.14 | 100 * | | 000 | |
| Filter Fabric/Geotextile | S.Y. | 160 \$ | 2 \$ | 320 | |
| | | | | | ÷ |
| Filterra | | | | | \$69,719 |
| Division 1 - General Requirements | | | | | |
| Mobilization | | | 8% \$ | 5,164 | |
| Division 2- Earthwork | | | | | |
| Structure Excavation Class B | C.Y. | 89 \$ | 15 \$ | | |
| Haul | C.Y. | 44 \$ | 5 \$ | 220 | |
| Division 4- Bases | | | | | |
| Trench Backfill | C.Y. | 45 \$ | 12 \$ | 540 | |
| Division 7- Drainage Structures, Storm Sewers, Sanitary Sewers, Water Mains, and Conduits | · - | | | | |
| Piping | L.F. | | \$ | | |
| Storm Sever Pipe 6" | L.F. | 30 \$ | 25 \$ | 750 | |
| Filterra Unit | EA | C (| \$ 40.005 © | - 61,710 | |
| 4'x6' Filterra Unit | EA | 6\$ | 10,285 \$ | 61,710 | |
| Detention Tank/ Infiltration Trench (StormChamber) | | | | | \$27,097 |
| Division 1 - General Requirements | | | | | |
| Mobilization | | | 8% | \$2,007 | |
| Division 2- Earthwork | | | | | |
| Structure Excavation Class B | C.Y. | 250 \$ | 15 | \$3,750 | |
| Haul | C.Y. | 250 \$ | 5 | \$1,250 | |
| Division 4- Bases | | | | | |
| Gravel Reservoir Course | C.Y. | 60 \$ | 25 | \$1,500 | |
| Division 7- Drainage Structures, Storm Sewers, Sanitary Sewers, Water Mains, and Conduits | | | | | |
| StormChamber Units | EA | 37 \$ | 275 | \$10,175 | |
| Catch Basin Type 2 | EA | \$ | 3,400 | \$0 | |
| Catch Basin Type 2 with Outlet Flow Control Structure | EA | 1 \$ | 4,300 | \$4,300 | |
| Storm Sewer Pipe 12" | L.F. | 40 \$ | 49 | \$1,960 | |
| Division 8- Miscellaneous Construction | | | | | |
| Heavy duty netting | EA | 1 \$ | 160 | \$160 | |
| Light duty stabilization netting | EA | 2 \$ | 265 | \$530 | |
| Filter fabric | EA | 1 \$ | 365 | \$365 | |
| Sediment traps | EA | 2 \$ | 550 | \$1,100 | |
| Landssans Sail Quality and Donth | | | | | ¢50 101 |
| Landscape Soil Quality and Depth Landscape Soil Quality and Depth | S.F. | 8.000 \$ | 7.30 | \$58,400 | \$58,400 |
| | 0.1 . | 0,000 φ | 1.50 | φ30,400 | |

| Conveyance System | | | | | \$11,826 |
|--|-------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------|-----------|
| Division 1 - General Requirements | | | 00/ | ¢070 | |
| Mobilization Division 2- Earthwork | | | 8% | \$876 | |
| Structure Excavation Class B | C.Y. | 80 \$ | 15 \$ | 1,200 | |
| Haul | C.Y. | 40 \$ | 5\$ | 200 | |
| Division 4- Bases | | | | | |
| Trench Backfill | C.Y. | 40 \$ | 5 \$ | 200 | |
| Division 7- Drainage Structures, Storm Sewers, Sanitary Sewers, Water Mains, and Conduits Piping | | | \$ | | |
| Storm Sewer Pipe 6" | L.F. | 230 \$ | 25 \$ | 5,750 | |
| Catch Basin Type 1 | EA | 3 \$ | 1,200 \$ | 3,600 | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Onsite Stormwater Management Subtotal | | | | | \$64,186 |
| Runoff Treatment and Flow Control Subtotal | | | | | \$108,643 |
| Permanent Stormwater Management Subtotal | | | | | \$172,828 |
| | | | | | |
| Temporary Erosion and Sediment Control | | | | | |
| Division 1 - General Requirements | | | | | |
| Mobilization | | | 8% \$ | 1,298 | |
| Division 2- Earthwork | | | | | |
| Pond Excavation | C.Y. | 9 \$ | 19 \$ | 175 | |
| Haul Channel Execution | C.Y. | 67 \$ 58 \$ | 5 \$ | 336 871 | |
| Channel Excavation Division 8- Miscellaneous Construction | C.Y. | 58 \$ | 15 \$ | 871 | |
| Seeding and Mulching | AC | 1 \$ | 800 \$ | 747 | |
| Riprap | C.Y. | 1 \$ | 140 \$ | 140 | |
| High Visibility Fencing | L.F. | 200 \$ | 10 \$ | 2,000 | |
| Stabilized Construction Entrance | S.Y. | 311 \$ | 19 \$ | 5,911 | |
| Silt Fence | L.F. | 455 \$ | 2.50 \$ | 1,138 | |
| Inlet Protection | EA | 2 \$ | 59 \$ | 118 | |
| Interceptor swale geosynthetic liner Erosion and Sediment Control (ESC) Lead | S.Y. DAY | 283 \$ 30 \$ | 3 \$ 70 \$ | 849 2,100 | |
| Extra materials on hand - 5% of TESC materials | L.S. | 30 Ş | 5% \$ | 614.25 | |
| Maintenance, Inspection, Monitoring - 10% of all TESC materials | L.S. | | 10% \$ | 1,228.51 | |
| | | | | ., | |
| Temporary Erosion and Sediment Control Subtotal | | | | | \$17,526 |
| | | | | | |
| Operations and Maintenance Costs | | | | | |
| Catch Basin-Commercial | EA | 4 \$ | 1,332 \$ | 5,327 | |
| Detention/Infiltration Tank | EA | 2 \$ | 2,664 \$ | 5,327 | |
| Filterra | EA | 6\$ | 27,900 \$ | 167,400 | |
| Operations and Maintenance Subtotal | | | | | \$178,055 |
| | | | | | |
| Design Costs | | | | | |
| Engineering Design Plans and Specifications | LS | | \$ | 20,000 | |
| Geotechnical and Hydrogeological | LS | | \$ | 9,000 | |
| Design Subtotal | | | | | \$29,000 |
| | | | | | |
| Grand Total | | | | | \$397,409 |

Project:Cost Analysis for Western Washington LID Requirements and Best Management PracticesScenario:8 - Small Commercial, Till Soils, 2005 Requirements

| Prepared by: | AS |
|---------------|----------|
| Date: | 5/5/2013 |
| Checked by: | MF |
| Date checked: | 5/7/2013 |

| No. Item Description | Unit | Quantity | Unit Cost | Price | Total Price |
|---|------------|----------|-----------|-----------------|----------------|
| Permanent Stormwater Management | | | | | |
| Filterra | | | | | \$69,71 |
| Division 1 - General Requirements | | | | | + / |
| Mobilization | | | 8% | \$5,164.40 | |
| Division 2- Earthwork | | | | | |
| Structure Excavation Class B | C.Y. | 89 \$ | 15.00 | \$1,335.00 | |
| Haul | C.Y. | 44 \$ | 5.00 | \$220.00 | |
| Division 4- Bases | | | | | |
| Trench Backfill | C.Y. | 45 \$ | 12.00 | \$540.00 | |
| Division 7- Drainage Structures, Storm Sewers, Sanitary Sewers, Water Mains, and Conduits | · - | | | | |
| Piping | L.F. | | | A75 0 00 | |
| Storm Sewer Pipe 6" Filterra Unit | L.F. EA | 30 \$ | 25.00 | \$750.00 | |
| 4'x6' Filterra Unit | EA | 6 \$ | 10,285.00 | \$61,710.00 | |
| | EA | 0 4 | 10,265.00 | φ01,7 TU.UU | |
| Detention Tank/ Infiltration Trench (StormChamber) | | | | | \$101,95 |
| Division 1 - General Requirements | | | | | \$101,95 |
| Mobilization | | | 8% | \$7,552.00 | |
| Division 2- Earthwork | | | 070 | ψ1,352.00 | |
| Structure Excavation Class B | C.Y. | 1,400 \$ | 5.00 | \$7,000.00 | |
| Haul | C.Y. | 1,400 \$ | | \$7,000.00 | |
| Division 4- Bases | | | | | |
| Gravel Reservoir Course | C.Y. | 360 \$ | 25.00 | \$9,000.00 | |
| vivision 7- Drainage Structures, Storm Sewers, Sanitary Sewers, Water Mains, and Conduits | | | | | |
| StormChamber Units | EA | 220 \$ | | \$60,500.00 | |
| Catch Basin Type 2 with Outlet Flow Control Structure | EA | 1 \$ | 4,300.00 | \$4,300.00 | |
| Storm Sewer Pipe 12" | L.F. | 40 \$ | 49.00 | \$1,960.00 | |
| Division 8- Miscellaneous Construction | | | | | |
| Heavy duty netting | EA | 1 \$ | | \$160.00 | |
| Light duty stabilization netting | EA | 10 \$ | | \$2,650.00 | |
| Filter fabric | EA | 2 \$ | | \$730.00 | |
| Sediment traps | EA | 2 \$ | 550.00 | \$1,100.00 | |
| Landscape Soil Quality and Depth | | | | | \$33,58 |
| Landscape Soil Quality and Depth | S.F. | 4,600 \$ | 7.30 | \$33,580.00 | ψ00,00 |
| Landscape Soli Quality and Deptin | 5.1. | 4,000 4 | 7.30 | \$33,380.00 | |
| Convoyance System | | | | | \$5,04 |
| Conveyance System | | | | | \$5,04 |
| Division 1 - General Requirements Mobilization | | | 8% | \$374.00 | |
| Division 2- Earthwork | | | 070 | \$374.00 | |
| Structure Excavation Class B | C.Y. | 50 \$ | 15.00 | \$750.00 | |
| Haul | C.Y. | 20 \$ | | \$100.00 | |
| Division 4- Bases | 0.11 | 20 4 | 0.00 | ψ100.00 | |
| Trench Backfill | C.Y. | 20 \$ | 5.00 | \$100.00 | |
| Division 7- Drainage Structures, Storm Sewers, Sanitary Sewers, Water Mains, and Conduits | | · | | | |
| Piping | | | | | |
| Storm Sewer Pipe 6" | L.F. | 149 \$ | 25.00 | \$3,725.00 | |
| | | | | | |
| On site Ctermunster Management Cubtetel | | | | | * 00 F0 |
| Onsite Stormwater Management Subtotal | | | | | \$33,58 |
| Runoff Treatment and Flow Control Subtotal | | | | | \$176,72 |
| Permanent Stormwater Management Subtotal | | | | | \$210,30 |

| Temporary Erosion and Sediment Control Division 1 - General Requirements | | | | | |
|---|--------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------|
| Division 1 - Conoral Requirements | | | | | |
| Division 1 - General Requirements | | | | | |
| Mobilization | | | 8% | \$1,320.95 | |
| Division 2- Earthwork | | | | | |
| Pond Excavation | C.Y. | 20 \$ | 19 | \$380 | |
| Haul | C.Y. | 80 \$ | 5 | \$400 | |
| Channel Excavation | C.Y. | 60 \$ | 15 | \$900 | |
| Division 8- Miscellaneous Construction | | | | 0711 | |
| Seeding and Mulching | AC | 1 \$ | 800 | \$744 | |
| Riprap | C.Y. | 1 \$ | 110 | \$110 | |
| High Visibility Fencing Stabilized Construction Entrance | L.F. S.Y. | 200 \$ 310 \$ | <u>10</u> 19 | \$2,000 \$5,890 | |
| Stabilized Construction Entrance | L.F. | 460 \$ | 2.50 | \$5,890 | |
| Inlet Protection | EA | 2 \$ | 59 | \$1,130 | |
| Interceptor swale geosynthetic liner | S.Y. | 280 \$ | 3 | \$840 | |
| Erosion and Sediment Control (ESC) Lead | DAY | 30 \$ | 70 | \$2,100 | |
| Extra materials on hand - 5% of TESC materials | L.S. | 50 Ø | 5% | \$627 | |
| Maintenance, Inspection, Monitoring - 10% of all TESC materials | L.S. | | 10% | \$1,253 | |
| Maintenance, inspection, Monitorning - 1078 of all TEOC materials | L.O. | | 1070 | ψ1,200 | |
| | | | | | |
| Operations and Maintenance Costs Detention/Infiltration Tank | EA | 2 \$ | 2,664 | 5,327 | |
| | EA EA | 2 \$ 6 \$ | | 5,327 167,400 | |
| Detention/Infiltration Tank | | | | | |
| Detention/Infiltration Tank | | | | | \$172,727 |
| Detention/Infiltration Tank Filterra | | | | | \$172,727 |
| Detention/Infiltration Tank Filterra Operations and Maintenance Subtotal Design Costs | EA | | 27,900 \$ | \$ 167,400 | \$172,727 |
| Detention/Infiltration Tank Filterra Operations and Maintenance Subtotal Design Costs Engineering Design Plans and Specifications | EA | | 27,900 \$ | \$ 167,400 \$ 20,000 | \$172,727 |
| Detention/Infiltration Tank Filterra Operations and Maintenance Subtotal Design Costs | EA | | 27,900 \$ | \$ 167,400 | \$172,72 |
| Detention/Infiltration Tank Filterra Operations and Maintenance Subtotal Design Costs Engineering Design Plans and Specifications | EA | | 27,900 \$ | \$ 167,400 \$ 20,000 | \$172,727 |

Project: Cost Analysis for Western Washington LID Requirements and Best Management PracticesScenario: 9 - Small Commercial, Outwash Soils, 2012 Requirements

Prepared by:ASDate:5/5/2013Checked by:MFDate checked:5/7/2013

| Planning Level Cost Estimates No. Item Description | Unit | Quantity | Unit Cost | Price | Total Price |
|---|--------------|----------|---------------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| Permanent Stormwater Management | | | | | |
| Downspout Infiltration Trench/ Full Infiltration Trench (BMP T5.10B) | | | | | \$5,78 |
| Division 1 - General Requirements | | | | | ψ0,10 |
| Mobilization | | | 8% | \$ 429 | |
| Division 2- Earthwork | | | | • | |
| Structure Excavation Class B | C.Y. | 31 | \$ 15 | \$ 465 | |
| Haul | C.Y. | | | \$ 150 | |
| Division 4- Bases | | | | | |
| Gravel Backfill for Drain | C.Y. | 16 | \$ 35 | \$ 560 | |
| Trench Backfill | C.Y. | 1 | \$ 12 | \$ 12 | |
| Division 7- Drainage Structures, Storm Sewers, Sanitary Sewers, Water Mains, and Conduits | | | | | |
| Underdrain Pipe | L.F. | | | \$- | |
| Underdrain Pipe 4" | L.F. | 150 | \$ 11 | \$ 1,650 | |
| Inlet Structure | EA | | | \$- | |
| Type I Catch Basin | EA | 1 | \$ 1,200 | \$ 1,200 | |
| Piping | L.F. | | | \$- | |
| Storm Sewer Pipe 6" | L.F. | 40 | \$ 25 | \$ 1,000 | |
| Division 8- Miscellaneous Construction | | | | | |
| Filter Fabric/Geotextile | S.Y. | 160 | \$2 | \$ 320 | |
| | | | | | * 77.40 |
| Bioretention (BMP T7.30) | | | | | \$77,43 |
| Division 1 - General Requirements | | | 00/ | A 5 700 | |
| Mobilization | | | 8% | \$ 5,736 | |
| Division 2- Earthwork | C V | 220 | ¢ 10 | ¢ 000 | |
| Pond Excavation Haul | C.Y. C.Y. | | <u>\$ 19</u> \$ 5 | \$ 6,080 \$ 1,600 | |
| Division 8- Miscellaneous Construction | 0.1. | 320 | \$ <u></u> | \$ 1,600 | |
| Geotextile | S.Y. | 380 | \$ 2 | \$ 760 | |
| Check dam/weir | L.F. | | | \$ 6,218 | |
| Plantings-Bioretention | S.F. | | \$ 50 \$ 5 | \$ 16,000 | |
| Mulch | C.Y. | , | | \$ 32,390 | |
| Bioretention Soil | C.Y. | | \$ <u>41</u> \$44 | | |
| Stream Bed Gravel | C.Y. | | \$ 44 \$ 61 | | |
| Stiean Deu Graver | 0.1. | 12 | φ 01 | φ <i>1</i> 52 | |
| Landscape Soil Quality and Depth | | | | | \$33,580 |
| Landscape Soil Quality and Depth | S.F. | 4,600 | \$ 7.30 | \$ 33,580 | φ35,50 |
| Eandodpo oon daaniy and bopan | 0 | 1,000 | ¢ 1.00 | ¢ 00,000 | |
| Conveyance System | | | | | \$9,234 |
| Division 1 - General Requirements | | | | | |
| Mobilization | | | 8% | \$ 684 | |
| Division 2- Earthwork | | | | | |
| Structure Excavation Class B | C.Y. | | \$ 15 | | |
| Haul | C.Y. | 30 | \$5 | \$ 150 | |
| Division 4- Bases | | | * | | |
| Trench Backfill | C.Y. | 20 | \$ 5 | \$ 100 | |
| Division 7- Drainage Structures, Storm Sewers, Sanitary Sewers, Water Mains, and Conduits | | | | _ | |
| Piping | | | A | \$ - | |
| Storm Sewer Pipe 6" | L.F. | | \$ 25 | \$ 2,750 | |
| Catch Basin Type 1 | EA | 4 | \$ 1,200 | \$ 4,800 | |
| | | | | | |
| Onsite Stormwater Management Subtotal | | | | | \$126,036 |
| Runoff Treatment and Flow Control Subtotal | | | | | \$(|
| Permanent Stormwater Management Subtotal | | | | | 1 |
| Permanent Stormwater Manadement Subtotal | | | | | \$126,036 |

| Temporary Erosion and Sediment Control | | | | | | |
|--|--------------|------------|--------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
| ivision 1 - General Requirements | | | | | | |
| Mobilization | | | | 8% 3 | 5 1,347 | |
| ivision 2- Earthwork Pond Excavation | C V | 10 | ¢ | 40.0 | \$ 190 | |
| Haul | C.Y. C.Y. | 10 70 | <u></u> Տ | <u>19 9</u> 5 9 | | |
| Channel Excavation | C.Y. | | э \$ | 15 5 | | |
| vision 8- Miscellaneous Construction | 0.1. | 00 | φ | 15 . | p <u> </u> | |
| Seeding and Mulching | AC | 1 | \$ | 800 \$ | 5 747 | |
| Riprap | C.Y. | | \$ | 110 \$ | | |
| High Visibility Fencing | L.F. | 200 | | 10 5 | | |
| Stabilized Construction Entrance | S.Y. | 310 | | 19 5 | | |
| Silt Fence | L.F. | | \$ | 2.50 | | |
| Inlet Protection | EA | 2 | \$ | 59 5 | | |
| Interceptor swale geosynthetic liner | S.Y. | 280 | \$ | 3 5 | | |
| Phased Excavation to Protect Permeable Pavement Subgrade | C.Y. | 59 | \$ | 10 \$ | 593 | |
| Erosion and Sediment Control (ESC) Lead | DAY | 30 | \$ | 70 \$ | | |
| Extra materials on hand - 5% of TESC materials | L.S. | | | 5% \$ | | |
| Maintenance, Inspection, Monitoring - 10% of all TESC materials | L.S. | | | 10% \$ | 1,229.52 | |
| Construction Stormwater Pollution Prevention Subtotal | | | | | | \$18,17 |
| | | | | | | \$18,17 |
| | | | | | | \$18,17 |
| Operations and Maintenance Costs | S.F. | 3,200 | | 22 \$ | | \$18,17 |
| Operations and Maintenance Costs | S.F. EA | 3,200 5 | | 22 S 1,332 S | | \$18,17 |
| Pperations and Maintenance Costs Bioretention Catch Basin-Commercial | | | | | | |
| perations and Maintenance Costs Bioretention Catch Basin-Commercial | | | | | | |
| Operations and Maintenance Costs Bioretention Catch Basin-Commercial Operations and Maintenance Subtotal | | | | | | \$18,17 \$76,54 |
| Operations and Maintenance Costs Bioretention Catch Basin-Commercial Operations and Maintenance Subtotal Design Costs | EA | | | 1,332 \$ | \$ 6,659 | |
| Operations and Maintenance Costs Bioretention Catch Basin-Commercial Operations and Maintenance Subtotal Design Costs Engineering Design Plans and Specifications | EA LS | | | 1,332 | \$ 6,659 \$ 25,000 | |
| Operations and Maintenance Costs Bioretention Catch Basin-Commercial Operations and Maintenance Subtotal Design Costs | EA | | | 1,332 | \$ 6,659 | |
| Pperations and Maintenance Costs Bioretention Catch Basin-Commercial Deperations and Maintenance Subtotal esign Costs Engineering Design Plans and Specifications Geotechnical and Hydrogeological | EA LS | | | 1,332 | \$ 6,659 \$ 25,000 | \$76,54 |
| Catch Basin-Commercial Operations and Maintenance Subtotal Design Costs Engineering Design Plans and Specifications | EA LS | | | 1,332 | \$ 6,659 \$ 25,000 | |

Project: Cost Analysis for Western Washington LID Requirements and Best Management Practices **Scenario: 10 - Small Commercial, Till Soils, 2012 Requirements**

Prepared by:ASDate:5/5/2013Checked by:MFDate checked:5/7/2013

| Planning Level Cost Estimates No. Item Description | Unit | Quantity | Unit Cost | Price | Total Price |
|---|--------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|
| Permanent Stormwater Management | | ŕ | | | |
| Bioretention (BMP T7.30) | | | | | \$74,731 |
| Division 1 - General Requirements | | | | | |
| Mobilization | | | 8% \$ | 5,536 | |
| Division 2- Earthwork | | | | | |
| Pond Excavation Haul | C.Y. C.Y. | 310 S 310 S | | 5,890 1,550 | |
| Division 7- Drainage Structures, Storm Sewers, Sanitary Sewers, Water Mains, and Conduits | 0.1. | 310 3 |) D D D | 1,550 | |
| Piping | L.F. | | \$ | - | |
| Perforated Underdrain Pipe 4" PVC | L.F. | 36 \$ | | 396 | |
| Division 8- Miscellaneous Construction | | | | | |
| Geotextile | S.Y. | 390 \$ | | 780 | |
| Check dam/weir | L.F. | 64 \$ | | 3,584 | |
| Plantings-Bioretention | S.F. | 3,200 \$ | | 16,000 | |
| Mulch Bioretention Soil | C.Y. C.Y. | 800 9 | | 32,800 7,920 | |
| Stream Bed Gravel | C.Y. | 5 5 | | 276 | |
| Grean Ded Graver | 0.11 | 5. | φ 01 φ | 210 | |
| Detention Tank/ Infiltration Trench (StormChamber) | | | | | \$84,202 |
| Division 1 - General Requirements | | | • | | |
| Mobilization | | | 8% \$ | 6,237 | |
| Division 2- Earthwork Structure Excavation Class B | C.Y. | 1,100 \$ | \$ 5 \$ | 5,500 | |
| Haul | C.Y. | | s 5 \$ | 5,500 | |
| Division 4- Bases | 0.1. | 1,100 | p 54 | 5,500 | |
| Gravel Reservoir Course | C.Y. | 290 \$ | § 25 \$ | 7,250 | |
| Division 7- Drainage Structures, Storm Sewers, Sanitary Sewers, Water Mains, and Conduits | | | · · · · | , | |
| StormChamber Units | EA | 181 \$ | \$ 275 \$ | 49,775 | |
| Catch Basin Type 2 | EA | 9 | | - | |
| Catch Basin Type 2 with Outlet Flow Control Structure | EA | 1 5 | | 4,300 | |
| Storm Sewer Pipe 12" | L.F. | 40 \$ | \$ 49 \$ | 1,960 | |
| Division 8- Miscellaneous Construction | | | | | |
| Heavy duty netting | EA | 1 5 | | 160 | |
| Light duty stabilization netting Filter fabric | EA EA | 3 5 | | 1,325 1,095 | |
| Sediment traps | EA | 2 9 | | 1,1095 | |
| Gediment traps | LA | 2 (| φ 350 φ | 1,100 | |
| Landscape Soil Quality and Depth | | | | | \$35,040 |
| Landscape Soil Quality and Depth | S.F. | 4,800 | 5 7.30 \$ | 35,040 | ψ00,040 |
| Eandodape don adamy and bopan | 0.1 . | 4,000 | φ 1.00 φ | 00,040 | |
| Conveyance System | | | | | \$11,070 |
| Division 1 - General Requirements | | | | | |
| Mobilization | | | 8% \$ | 820 | |
| Division 2- Earthwork | C.Y. | E0 (| § 15 \$ | 750 | |
| Structure Excavation Class B Haul | C.Y. | 50 S 30 S | 5 5 | 150 | |
| Division 4- Bases | 0.1. | 30 3 | ب 54 | 130 | |
| Trench Backfill | C.Y. | 20 \$ | \$ 5 \$ | 100 | |
| Division 7- Drainage Structures, Storm Sewers, Sanitary Sewers, Water Mains, and Conduits | | | | | |
| Piping | | | \$ | - | |
| Storm Sewer Pipe 6" | L.F. | 130 \$ | | 3,250 | |
| Catch Basin Type 1 | EA | 5 \$ | \$ 1,200 \$ | 6,000 | |
| | | | | | |
| Onsite Stormwater Management Subtotal | | | | | \$109,771 |
| Runoff Treatment and Flow Control Subtotal | | | | | \$95,272 |
| | | | | | \$205,043 |

| Temporary Erosion and Sediment Control | | | | | |
|---|------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Division 1 - General Requirements | | | | 4 0 0 7 | |
| Mobilization | | | 8% \$ | 1,387 | |
| Division 2- Earthwork | 0.1/ | 00 0 | 40. | 000 | |
| Pond Excavation Haul | C.Y. C.Y. | 20 \$ | <u>19 \$</u> 5 \$ | 380 400 | |
| Channel Excavation | C.Y. | 80 \$ 60 \$ | 5 \$ 15 \$ | 900 | |
| Division 8- Miscellaneous Construction | 0.1. | 00 Ş | 10 φ | 900 | |
| Seeding and Mulching | AC | 1 \$ | 800 \$ | 744 | |
| Riprap | C.Y. | 1 \$ | 110 \$ | 110 | |
| High Visibility Fencing | L.F. | 200 \$ | 10 \$ | 2,000 | |
| Stabilized Construction Entrance | S.Y. | 311 \$ | 19 \$ | 5,911 | |
| Silt Fence | L.F. | 460 \$ | 2.50 \$ | 1,150 | |
| Inlet Protection | EA | 2 \$ | 59 \$ | 118 | |
| Interceptor swale geosynthetic liner | S.Y. | 280 \$ | 3 \$ | 840 | |
| Phased Excavation to Protect Permeable Pavement Subgrade | C.Y. | 59 \$ | 10 \$ | 593 | |
| Erosion and Sediment Control (ESC) Lead | DAY | 30 \$ | 77 \$ | 2,310 | |
| Extra materials on hand - 5% of TESC materials | L.S. | ου ψ | 5% \$ | 627.66 | |
| Maintenance, Inspection, Monitoring - 10% of all TESC materials | L.S. | | 10% \$ | 1,255.32 | |
| Construction Stormwater Pollution Prevention Subtotal | | | | | \$18,72 |
| Construction Stormwater Pollution Prevention Subtotal | | | | | \$18,72 |
| Operations and Maintenance Costs | ŞE | 3 200 \$ | 22 \$ | 60.888 | \$18,72 |
| Dperations and Maintenance Costs Bioretention | S.F. | 3,200 \$ | 22 \$ 1 332 \$ | <u>69,888</u> 6 659 | \$18,72 |
| Operations and Maintenance Costs | S.F. EA EA | 3,200 \$ 5 \$ 2 \$ | 22 \$ 1,332 \$ 2,664 \$ | 69,888 6,659 5,327 | \$18,72 |
| Detention/Infiltration Tank | EA | 5\$ | 1,332 \$ | 6,659 | |
| Detention/Infiltration Tank | EA | 5\$ | 1,332 \$ | 6,659 | |
| Derations and Maintenance Costs Bioretention Catch Basin-Commercial Detention/Infiltration Tank Operations and Maintenance Subtotal Design Costs | EA | 5\$ | 1,332 \$ | 6,659 5,327 | |
| Dperations and Maintenance Costs Bioretention Catch Basin-Commercial Detention/Infiltration Tank Operations and Maintenance Subtotal | EA | 5\$ | 1,332 \$ | 6,659 | |
| Operations and Maintenance Costs Bioretention Catch Basin-Commercial Detention/Infiltration Tank Operations and Maintenance Subtotal Design Costs | EA EA | 5\$ | 1,332 \$ 2,664 \$ | 6,659 5,327 | |
| Deerations and Maintenance Costs Bioretention Catch Basin-Commercial Detention/Infiltration Tank Derations and Maintenance Subtotal Design Costs Engineering Design Plans and Specifications Geotechnical and Hydrogeological | EA EA LS | 5\$ | 1,332 \$ 2,664 \$ | 6,659 5,327 25,000 | \$81,87 |
| Derations and Maintenance Costs Bioretention Catch Basin-Commercial Detention/Infiltration Tank Derations and Maintenance Subtotal Design Costs Engineering Design Plans and Specifications | EA EA LS | 5\$ | 1,332 \$ 2,664 \$ | 6,659 5,327 25,000 | \$18,720 \$81,873 \$40,000 |

Project: Cost Analysis for Western Washington LID Requirements and Best Management Practices **Scenario:** 11 - Large Commercial Site, Outwash Soils, 2005 Requirements

Prepared by: AS Date: 5/5/2013 Checked by: MF Date checked: 5/7/2013

| No. Item Description | Unit | Quantity | Unit Cost | Price | Total Price |
|---|---------------------|-----------|-----------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| Permanent Stormwater Management | | | | | |
| Downspout Infiltration Trench/ Full Infiltration Trench (BMP T5.10 | B) | | | | \$189,231 |
| Downspoul minitation mention number and minitation mention (Division 1 - General Requirements | 5) | | | | φ105,251 |
| Mobilization | | | 8% 3 | \$ 14,017 | |
| Division 2- Earthwork | | | 0,0 | ¢ 11,017 | |
| Structure Excavation Class B | C.Y. | 1,500 \$ | 5 5 5 | \$ 7,500 | |
| Haul | C.Y. | 1,400 \$ | 5 5 5 | \$ 7,000 | |
| Division 4- Bases | | | | | |
| Gravel Backfill for Drain | C.Y. | 570 \$ | | | |
| Trench Backfill | C.Y. | 22 \$ | 5 12 5 | \$ 264 | |
| Division 7- Drainage Structures, Storm Sewers, Sanitary Sewers, Water Mains, and Conduits | L.F. | | | ſr. | |
| Underdrain Pipe Underdrain Pipe 4" | <u>L.F.</u> L.F. | 9,600 | | <u>-</u> \$105,600 | |
| Inlet Structure | EA | 3,000 4 | | \$ <u>103,000</u> \$- | |
| Type I Catch Basin | EA | 1 \$ | | \$ | |
| Piping | L.F. | | , | \$ - | |
| Storm Sewer Pipe 6" | L.F. | 580 \$ | 5 25 5 | \$ 14,500 | |
| Division 8- Miscellaneous Construction | | | | | |
| Filter Fabric/Geotextile | S.Y. | 9,600 | 5 2 5 | \$ 19,200 | |
| | | | | | |
| HMA Pavement | | | | | \$1,117,584 |
| Division 1 - General Requirements | | | | | |
| Mobilization | | | 8% | \$ 82,784 | |
| Division 4- Bases | | | | • | |
| Crushed Surfacing Base Course | TON | 9,700 \$ | 30 3 | \$ 291,000 | |
| Division 5- Surface Treatments and Pavements | TON | 7 400 | | <u> </u> | |
| Pavement Division 8- Miscellaneous Construction | TON | 7,400 | <u> </u> | \$ 680,800 | |
| Filter Fabric/Geotextile | S.Y. | 31,500 | 2 3 | \$ 63,000 | |
| The Table Geolexile | 0.1. | 51,500 | 2 | φ 05,000 | |
| Filterra | | | | | \$406,112 |
| | | | | | φ 4 00,112 |
| Division 1 - General Requirements Mobilization | | | 8% 3 | \$ 30,082 | |
| Division 2- Earthwork | | | 070 | φ 30,002 | |
| Structure Excavation Class B | C.Y. | 500 \$ | 5 15 S | \$ 7,500 | |
| Haul | C.Y. | 260 | | \$ 1,300 | |
| Division 4- Bases | | | | | |
| Trench Backfill | C.Y. | 240 \$ | 5 12 5 | \$ 2,880 | |
| Division 7- Drainage Structures, Storm Sewers, Sanitary Sewers, Water Mains, and Conduits | | | | | |
| Piping | L.F. | | | \$- | |
| Storm Sewer Pipe 6" | L.F. | 175 \$ | 5 25 5 | \$ 4,375 | |
| Filterra Unit | EA | 05 0 | 40.005 | <u> </u> | |
| 4'x6' Filterra Unit | EA | 35 \$ | \$ | \$ 359,975 | |
| Detention Tenk/Infiltention Tennek (Otennokensken) | | | | | ¢404.00 |
| Detention Tank/ Infiltration Trench (StormChamber) | | | | | \$164,327 |
| Division 1 - General Requirements | | | | ¢ 10.170 | |
| Mobilization | | | 8% | \$ 12,172 | |
| Division 2- Earthwork Structure Excavation Class B | C.Y. | 2,200 | 5 5 5 | \$ 11,000 | |
| Haul | C.Y. | 2,200 \$ | | | |
| Division 4- Bases | 5.11 | 2,200 (| | + 11,000 | |
| Gravel Reservoir Course | C.Y. | 570 \$ | 25 \$ | \$ 14,250 | |
| Division 7- Drainage Structures, Storm Sewers, Sanitary Sewers, Water Mains, and Conduits | | | | | |
| StormChamber Units | EA | 350 \$ | | \$ 96,250 | |
| Catch Basin Type 2 | EA | 2 \$ | | \$ 6,800 | |
| Catch Basin Type 2 with Outlet Flow Control Structure | EA | 1 \$ | | \$ 4,300 | |
| Storm Sewer Pipe 12" | L.F. | 40 \$ | <u> </u> | \$ 1,960 | |
| Division 8- Miscellaneous Construction | | | | | |
| Heavy duty netting | EA | 1 9 | | | |
| Light duty stabilization netting | EA EA | 16 9 | | \$ <u>4,240</u> \$1,095 | |
| Filter fabric Sediment traps | EA | 2 9 | | | |
| Ocument traps | LA | 2 3 | , 550 , | φ 1,100 | |
| Landsoana Sail Quality and Danth | | | | | \$131,400 |
| Landscape Soil Quality and Depth | 0.5 | 40.000 1 | | A 101 100 | φισι,40 |
| Landscape Soil Quality and Depth | S.F. | 18,000 \$ | 5 7.30 | \$ 131,400 | |

| Conveyance System | | | | | \$96,854 |
|---|--------|------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|
| Division 1 - General Requirements | | | 4 | | |
| Mobilization | | | 8% \$ | 7,174 | |
| Division 2- Earthwork Structure Excavation Class B | C.Y. | 790 \$ | 5 \$ | 3,950 | |
| Haul | C.Y. | 420 \$ | 5 \$ | 2,100 | |
| ivision 4- Bases | 0.1. | 420 J | Jφ | 2,100 | |
| Trench Backfill | C.Y. | 370 \$ | 5 \$ | 1,850 | |
| Division 7- Drainage Structures, Storm Sewers, Sanitary Sewers, Water Mains, and Cond | | 010 φ | ψ | 1,000 | |
| Pipina | lano | | \$ | - | |
| Storm Sewer Pipe 8" | L.F. | 2,105 \$ | 36 \$ | 75,780 | |
| Catch Basin Type 1 | EA | 5 \$ | 1,200 \$ | 6,000 | |
| | | | | | |
| Onsite Stormwater Management Subtotal | | | | | \$1,438,21 |
| Runoff Treatment and Flow Control Subtotal | | | | | \$667,294 |
| Permanent Stormwater Management Subtotal | | | | | \$2,105,509 |
| Permanent Stormwater Management Subtotal | | | | | \$2,105,508 |
| Temporary Erosion and Sediment Control | | | | | |
| Division 1 - General Requirements Mobilization | | | 8% \$ | 10,794 | |
| Division 2- Earthwork | | | ۵% ۵ | 10,794 | |
| Pond Excavation | C.Y. | 110 \$ | 19 \$ | 2.090 | |
| Haul | C.Y. | 480 \$ | 5\$ | 2,400 | |
| Channel Excavation | C.Y. | 370 \$ | 15 \$ | 5,550 | |
| Division 8- Miscellaneous Construction | | | | -, | |
| High Visibility Fencing | L.F. | 2,600 \$ | 10 \$ | 26,000 | |
| Stabilized Construction Entrance | S.Y. | 3,100 \$ | 19 \$ | 58,900 | |
| Silt Fence | L.F. | 1,300 \$ | 2.50 \$ | 3,250 | |
| Wheel Wash | EA | 1 \$ | 2,600 \$ | 2,600 | |
| Inlet Protection | EA | 3 \$ | 59 \$ | 177 | |
| Interceptor swale geosynthetic liner | S.Y. | 1,800 \$ | 3 \$ | 5,400 | |
| Erosion and Sediment Control (ESC) Lead | DAY | 180 \$ | 70 \$ | 12,600 | |
| Extra materials on hand - 5% of TESC materials | L.S. | | 5% \$ | 5,318.35 | |
| Maintenance, Inspection, Monitoring - 10% of all TESC materials | L.S. | | 10% \$ | 10,636.70 | |
| TEMPORARY EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL SU | BTOTAL | | | | \$145,716 |
| Operations and Maintenance Costs | | | | | |
| Catch Basin-Commercial | EA | 5 \$ | 1,332 \$ | 6,659 | |
| Pavement | S.F. | 283,000 \$ | 1.16 \$ | 328,280 | |
| Detention/Infiltration Tank | EA | 2 \$ | 2,664 \$ | 5,327 | |
| Filterra | EA | 35 \$ | 27,900 \$ | 976,500 | |
| Operations and Maintenance Subtotal | | | | | \$1,316,767 |
| | | | | | . ,, |
| Design Costs | | | | | |
| Engineering Design Plans and Specifications | LS | | \$ | 30,000 | |
| Geotechnical and Hydrogeological | LS | | \$ | 22,000 | |
| Design Subtotal | | | | | \$52,000 |
| Grand Total | | | | | \$3,619,99 |

Project: Cost Analysis for Western Washington LID Requirements and Best Management Practices **Scenario: 12 - Large Commercial Site, Till Soils, 2005 Requirements**

Prepared by:ASDate:5/5/2013Checked by:MFDate checked:5/7/2013

Note: This cost estimate is approximate. Actual construction bids may vary significantly from this statement of probable costs due to timing of construction, changed conditions, labor rate changes, or other factors beyond the control of the engineers.

Planning Level Engineering Estimate of Probable Construction Cost

| No. Item Description | Unit | Quantity | Unit Cost | Price | Total Price |
|---|------|----------|-----------|----------------|---|
| Permanent Stormwater Management | | | | | |
| HMA Pavement | | | | | \$1,116,504 |
| Division 1 - General Requirements | | | | | <i><i><i>v</i>^{<i>i</i>}, <i>i</i>^{<i>i</i>}, <i>i</i>^{<i>i</i>}, <i>i</i>^{<i>j</i>}, <i>i</i>^{<i>i</i>}, <i>i</i>^{<i>j</i>}, <i>i</i>^{<i>i</i>}, <i>i</i>^{<i>j</i>}, <i>i</i>, <i>i</i>, <i>i</i>, <i>i</i>, <i>i</i>, <i>i</i>, <i>i</i>, <i>i</i></i></i> |
| Mobilization | | | 8 | % \$82,704.00 | |
| Division 4- Bases | | | | | |
| Crushed Surfacing Base Course | TON | 9,700 | \$ 3 | 0 \$291,000.00 | |
| Division 5- Surface Treatments and Pavements | | | | | |
| Pavement | TON | 7,400 | \$ 9 | 2 \$680,800.00 | |
| Division 8- Miscellaneous Construction | | | | | |
| Filter Fabric/Geotextile | S.Y. | 31,000 | \$ | 2 \$62,000.00 | |
| Filterra | | | | | \$568,588 |
| Division 1 - General Requirements | | | | | +, |
| Mobilization | | | 8 | % \$42,117.60 | |
| Division 2- Earthwork | | | | | |
| Structure Excavation Class B | C.Y. | 700 | \$ 1 | 5 \$10,500.00 | |
| Haul | C.Y. | 360 | \$ | 5 \$1,800.00 | |
| Division 4- Bases | | | | | |
| Trench Backfill | C.Y. | 340 | \$ 1 | 2 \$4,080.00 | |
| Division 7- Drainage Structures, Storm Sewers, Sanitary Sewers, Water Mains, and Conduit | | | | | |
| Piping | L.F. | | | | |
| Storm Sewer Pipe 6" | L.F. | 245 | \$ 2 | 5 \$6,125.00 | |
| Filterra Unit | EA | | | | |
| 4'x6' Filterra Unit | EA | 49 | \$ 10,28 | 5 \$503,965.00 | |
| Detention Tank/ Infiltration Trench (StormChamber) | | | | | \$1,034,645 |
| Division 1 - General Requirements | | | | | · / / |
| Mobilization | | | 8 | % \$76,640.40 | |
| Division 2- Earthwork | | | | | |
| Structure Excavation Class B | C.Y. | 15,000 | \$ | 5 \$75,000.00 | |
| Haul | C.Y. | 15,000 | \$ | 5 \$75,000.00 | |
| Division 4- Bases | | | | | |
| Gravel Reservoir Course | C.Y. | 3,900 | \$ 2 | 5 \$97,500.00 | |
| Division 7- Drainage Structures, Storm Sewers, Sanitary Sewers, Water Mains, and Conduit | | | | | |
| StormChamber Units | EA | 2,400 | \$ 27 | | |
| Catch Basin Type 2 | EA | 2 | \$ 3,40 | | |
| Catch Basin Type 2 with Outlet Flow Control Structure | EA | 1 | \$ 4,30 | | |
| Storm Sewer Pipe 12" | L.F. | 40 | \$ 4 | 9 \$1,960.00 | |
| Division 8- Miscellaneous Construction | | | | | |
| Heavy duty netting | EA | 1 | \$ 16 | | |
| Light duty stabilization netting | EA | 109 | \$ 26 | | |
| Filter fabric | EA | 20 | \$ 36 | | |
| Sediment traps | EA | 2 | \$ 55 | 0 \$1,100.00 | |
| Landscape Soil Quality and Depth | | | | | \$131,400 |
| Landscape Soil Quality and Depth | S.F. | 18,000 | \$ 7.3 | 0 \$131,400.00 | \$131,400 |
| Eundoodpo oon Quanty and Boptin | | 10,000 | φ 110 | ¢101,100.00 | |
| Conveyance System | | | | | \$86,244 |
| Division 1 - General Requirements | | | | | |
| Mobilization | | | 8 | % \$6,388.48 | |
| Division 2- Earthwork | | | | | |
| Structure Excavation Class B | C.Y. | 640 | \$ 1 | | |
| Haul | C.Y. | 340 | \$ | 5 \$1,700.00 | |
| Division 4- Bases | | | | | |
| | C.Y. | 300 | \$ | 5 \$1,500.00 | |
| Trench Backfill | | 000 | Ŧ | | |
| Trench Backfill Division 7- Drainage Structures, Storm Sewers, Sanitary Sewers, Water Mains, and Conduit | | 000 | • | | |
| Trench Backfill Division 7- Drainage Structures, Storm Sewers, Sanitary Sewers, Water Mains, and Conduit Piping | ts | | · | | |
| Trench Backfill Division 7- Drainage Structures, Storm Sewers, Sanitary Sewers, Water Mains, and Conduit | | | \$ 3 | 6 \$61,056.00 | |

| | | | | | \$1,247,9 |
|--|------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|---|----------------------|
| off Treatment and Flow Control Subtotal | | | | | \$1,689,4 |
| manent Stormwater Management Subtotal | | | | | \$2,937,3 |
| - | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| porary Erosion and Sediment Control | | | | | |
| on 1 - General Requirements | | | | | |
| Mobilization | | | 8% | \$11,589.92 | |
| on 2- Earthwork | | | | | |
| Pond Excavation | C.Y. | 441 \$ | 19 | \$8,386.74 | |
| Haul | C.Y. | 813 \$ | 5 | \$4,066.45 | |
| Channel Excavation on 8- Miscellaneous Construction | C.Y. | 372 \$ | 15 | \$5,578.23 | |
| | | 0.000 | 10 | \$26,000.00 | |
| High Visibility Fencing Stabilized Construction Entrance | L.F. S.Y. | 2,600 \$ 3,136 \$ | 10 19 | \$26,000.00 \$59,578.88 | |
| Stabilized Construction Entrance | 5.Y. L.F. | <u>3,136 \$</u> 1,278 \$ | 2.50 | \$59,578.88 | |
| Wheel Wash | EA | 1,278 \$ | 2,600 | \$2,600.00 | |
| Inlet Protection | EA | 3 \$ | 2,600 | \$2,600.00 | |
| Interceptor swale geosynthetic liner | S.Y. | 1,813 \$ | 3 | \$5,438.78 | |
| Erosion and Sediment Control (ESC) Lead | DAY | 180 \$ | 70 \$ | | |
| Extra materials on hand - 5% of TESC materials | L.S. | 100 φ | 5% \$ | | |
| Maintenance, Inspection, Monitoring - 10% of all TESC materials | L.S. | | 10% | \$11.502.08 | |
| struction Stormwater Pollution Prevention Subtota | al | | | | \$156,4 |
| struction Stormwater Pollution Prevention Subtota | al | | | | \$156,4 |
| estruction Stormwater Pollution Prevention Subtota | al | | | | \$156,4 |
| | al EA | 7 \$ | 1,332 | \$9,323.06 | \$156,4 |
| rations and Maintenance Costs Catch Basin-Commercial Pavement | | 7 \$ 283,000 \$ | 1 | \$328,280.00 | \$156,4 |
| rations and Maintenance Costs Catch Basin-Commercial | EA | 283,000 \$ 1 \$ | 1 2,664 | \$328,280.00 \$2,663.73 | \$156,· |
| rations and Maintenance Costs Catch Basin-Commercial Pavement | EA S.F. | 283,000 \$ | 1 2,664 | \$328,280.00 | \$156, |
| rations and Maintenance Costs Catch Basin-Commercial Pavement Detention/Infiltration Tank Filterra | EA S.F. EA | 283,000 \$ 1 \$ | 1 2,664 | \$328,280.00 \$2,663.73 | |
| rations and Maintenance Costs Catch Basin-Commercial Pavement Detention/Infiltration Tank | EA S.F. EA | 283,000 \$ 1 \$ | 1 2,664 | \$328,280.00 \$2,663.73 | |
| rations and Maintenance Costs Catch Basin-Commercial Pavement Detention/Infiltration Tank Filterra Parations and Maintenance Subtotal | EA S.F. EA | 283,000 \$ 1 \$ | 1 2,664 | \$328,280.00 \$2,663.73 | \$156,4 \$1,707,3 |
| rations and Maintenance Costs Catch Basin-Commercial Pavement Detention/Infiltration Tank Filterra crations and Maintenance Subtotal gn Costs | EA S.F. EA | 283,000 \$ 1 \$ | 1 2,664 27,900 | \$328,280.00 \$2,663.73 \$1,367,100.00 | |
| rations and Maintenance Costs Catch Basin-Commercial Pavement Detention/Infiltration Tank Filterra Parations and Maintenance Subtotal | EA S.F. EA EA | 283,000 \$ 1 \$ | 1 2,664 27,900 | \$328,280.00 \$2,663.73 | |
| rations and Maintenance Costs Catch Basin-Commercial Pavement Detention/Infiltration Tank Filterra erations and Maintenance Subtotal gn Costs Engineering Design Plans and Specifications | EA S.F. EA EA EA | 283,000 \$ 1 \$ | 1 2,664 27,900 | \$328,280.00 \$2,663.73 \$1,367,100.00 \$ 30,000 | \$1,707,3 |
| rations and Maintenance Costs Catch Basin-Commercial Pavement Detention/Infiltration Tank Filterra erations and Maintenance Subtotal gn Costs Engineering Design Plans and Specifications Geotechnical and Hydrogeological | EA S.F. EA EA EA | 283,000 \$ 1 \$ | 1 2,664 27,900 | \$328,280.00 \$2,663.73 \$1,367,100.00 \$ 30,000 | |

Project: Cost Analysis for Western Washington LID Requirements and Best Management Practices Scenario: 13 - Large Commercial, Outwash Soils, 2012 Requirements

| Prepared by: | AS |
|---------------|----------|
| Date: | 5/5/2013 |
| Checked by: | MF |
| Date checked: | 5/7/2013 |

| No. Item Description | Unit | Quantity | Unit Cost | Price | Total Price |
|--|-------------|---------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|
| Permanent Stormwater Management | | | | | |
| Permeable Pavement (BMP T5.15) (Asphalt) | | | | | \$1,446,139 |
| Division 1 - General Requirements | | | | | |
| Mobilization Division 4- Bases | | | 8% \$ | 107,121 | |
| Gravel Leveling Course | TON | 3,300 \$ | 38 \$ | 125,400 | |
| Sand Treatment Layer | TON | 9,700 | 5 27 \$ | | |
| Division 5- Surface Treatments and Pavements | | | | | |
| Pavement | TON | 7,400 \$ | \$ 109 \$ | 806,600 | |
| Division 7- Drainage Structures, Storm Sewers, Sanitary Sewers, Water Mains, and Conduits Underdrain Pipe | L.F. | | | _ | |
| Underdrain Pipe 4" | L.F. | 330 \$ | | | |
| Division 8- Miscellaneous Construction | | | | | |
| Internal check dams | L.F. | 8,832 \$ | | | |
| Filter Fabric/Geotextile | S.Y. | 31,000 \$ | \$2\$ | 62,000 | |
| Landscano Soil Quality and Donth | | | | _ | \$131,400 |
| Landscape Soil Quality and Depth Landscape Soil Quality and Depth | S.F. | 18,000 | 5 7.30 \$ | 3 131,400 | \$131,400 |
| | э.г. | 18,000 | 5 7.30 ‡ | 5 131,400 | |
| | | | | | |
| Onsite Stormwater Management Subtotal | | | | | \$1,577,539 |
| Runoff Treatment and Flow Control Subtotal | | | | | \$0 |
| Permanent Stormwater Management Subtotal | | | | | \$1,577,539 |
| | | | | | + /- / |
| | | | | | |
| Temporary Erosion and Sediment Control | | | | | |
| Division 1 - General Requirements | | | | | |
| Mobilization | | | 8% \$ | 15,028 | |
| Division 2- Earthwork Pond Excavation | C.Y. | 110 \$ | S 19 \$ | 2,090 | |
| Haul | C.Y. | 480 \$ | | | |
| Channel Excavation | C.Y. | 370 \$ | | | |
| Division 8- Miscellaneous Construction | | | | | |
| High Visibility Fencing | L.F. | 2,600 \$ | | | |
| Stabilized Construction Entrance | S.Y. | 3,100 \$ | | | |
| Silt Fence | L.F. | 1,300 \$ | | | |
| Wheel Wash | EA | 1 \$ | | | |
| Inlet Protection | EA | 3 9 | | | |
| Interceptor swale geosynthetic liner | S.Y. | 1,800 \$ | | | |
| Phased Excavation to Protect Permeable Pavement Subgrade Erosion and Sediment Control (ESC) Lead | C.Y. DAY | <u>5,167</u> 180 | | | |
| Extra materials on hand - 10% of TESC materials | L.S. | 100 0 | 5% \$ | | |
| Maintenance, Inspection, Monitoring - 10% of all TESC materials | L.S. | | 10% \$ | | |
| Construction Stormwater Pollution Prevention Subtotal | | | | | \$202,877 |
| | | | | | |
| Operations and Maintenance Costs | | | | | |
| Permeable Pavement-Street and Parking | S.F. | 283,000 | \$ | 339,600 | |
| | | | | | |
| Operations and Maintenance Subtotal | | | | | \$339,600 |
| | | | | | |
| Design Costs | | | | | |
| Engineering Design Plans and Specifications | LS | | | \$ 15,000 | |
| Geotechnical and Hydrogeological | LS | | | \$ 32,000 | |
| Design Subtotal | | | | | \$47,000 |
| Grand Total | | | | | ¢0.467.040 |
| | | | | | \$2,167,016 |

Project: Cost Analysis for Western Washington LID Requirements and Best Management Practices **Scenario: 14 - Large Commercial, Till Soils, 2012 Requirements**

Prepared by:ASDate:5/5/2013Checked by:MFDate checked:5/7/2013

Note: This cost estimate is approximate. Actual construction bids may vary significantly from this statement of probable costs due to timing of construction, changed conditions, labor rate changes, or other factors beyond the control of the engineers.

| Planning Level En | aineerina Estimate | e of Probable | Construction Cost |
|-------------------|--------------------|---------------|-------------------|
| | | | |

| No. Item Description | Unit | Quantity | Unit Cost | Price | Total Price |
|--|---|---|---|---|----------------------|
| Permanent Stormwater Management | | | | | |
| Permeable Pavement (BMP T5.15) (Asphalt) | | | | | \$1,828,50 |
| ivision 1 - General Requirements | | | • | | |
| Mobilization | | | 8% \$ | 135,445 | |
| livision 4- Bases Gravel Leveling Course | TON | 3,200 \$ | 38 \$ | 121,600 | |
| Gravel Reservoir Course | TON | 25,900 \$ | | 647,500 | |
| Division 5- Surface Treatments and Pavements | 1011 | 20,000 φ | 20 \$ | 041,000 | |
| Pavement | TON | 7,400 \$ | 109 \$ | 806,600 | |
| Division 7- Drainage Structures, Storm Sewers, Sanitary Sewers, Water Mains, and Conduits | | | | | |
| Underdrain Pipe | L.F. | | \$ | - | |
| Underdrain Pipe 8" | L.F. | 710 \$ | 22 \$ | 15,620 | |
| Division 8- Miscellaneous Construction | | 4.440 | | 00 744 | |
| Internal check dams Filter Fabric/Geotextile | L.F. S.Y. | 4,416 \$ 31,000 \$ | | 39,744 62,000 | |
| Filler Fabilc/Geolextile | 3.1. | 31,000 \$ | 2 3 | 62,000 | |
| andscape Soil Quality and Depth | | | | | \$131.40 |
| Landscape Soil Quality and Depth | S.F. | 18,000 \$ | 7.30 \$ | 131,400 | φ151, 4 0 |
| | | | ····· • | , | |
| Conveyance System | | | | | \$3,20 |
| Division 1 - General Requirements | | | | | |
| Mobilization | | | 8% \$ | 238 | |
| Division 2- Earthwork | C Y | 45 0 | 45 * | 005 | |
| Structure Excavation Class B Haul | C.Y. C.Y. | <u>15</u> 9\$ | | 225 45 | |
| Division 4- Bases | 0.1. | 9 Q | J 4 | 43 | |
| Trench Backfill | C.Y. | 6 \$ | 5 \$ | 30 | |
| Division 7- Drainage Structures, Storm Sewers, Sanitary Sewers, Water Mains, and Conduits | | - + | - + | | |
| Piping | | | \$ | - | |
| | | | | | |
| Storm Sewer Pipe 12" | L.F. | 30 \$ | 49 \$ | 1,470 | |
| Storm Sewer Pipe 12" Catch Basin Type 1 | L.F. EA | 30 \$ 1 \$ | 49 \$ | | |
| | | | 49 \$ | 1,470 | |
| Catch Basin Type 1 | | | 49 \$ | 1,470 | \$1,963,11 |
| Catch Basin Type 1 Onsite Stormwater Management Subtotal | | | 49 \$ | 1,470 | |
| Catch Basin Type 1 Onsite Stormwater Management Subtotal Runoff Treatment and Flow Control Subtotal | | | 49 \$ | 1,470 | \$ |
| Catch Basin Type 1 Onsite Stormwater Management Subtotal | | | 49 \$ | 1,470 | |
| Catch Basin Type 1 Onsite Stormwater Management Subtotal Runoff Treatment and Flow Control Subtotal Permanent Stormwater Management Subtotal | | | 49 \$ | 1,470 | \$ |
| Catch Basin Type 1 Onsite Stormwater Management Subtotal Runoff Treatment and Flow Control Subtotal Permanent Stormwater Management Subtotal Temporary Erosion and Sediment Control | | | 49 \$ | 1,470 | \$ |
| Catch Basin Type 1 Onsite Stormwater Management Subtotal Runoff Treatment and Flow Control Subtotal Permanent Stormwater Management Subtotal Temporary Erosion and Sediment Control Division 1 - General Requirements | | | 49 \$ 1,200 \$ | 1,470 1,200 | \$ |
| Catch Basin Type 1 Onsite Stormwater Management Subtotal Runoff Treatment and Flow Control Subtotal Permanent Stormwater Management Subtotal Temporary Erosion and Sediment Control | | | 49 \$ | 1,470 | \$ |
| Catch Basin Type 1 Onsite Stormwater Management Subtotal Runoff Treatment and Flow Control Subtotal Permanent Stormwater Management Subtotal Temporary Erosion and Sediment Control Division 1 - General Requirements Mobilization | | | 49 \$ 1,200 \$ 8% \$ | 1,470 1,200 | \$ |
| Catch Basin Type 1 Onsite Stormwater Management Subtotal Runoff Treatment and Flow Control Subtotal Permanent Stormwater Management Subtotal Temporary Erosion and Sediment Control Division 1 - General Requirements Mobilization Division 2- Earthwork Pond Excavation Haul | ЕА С.Ү. С.Ү. | 1 \$ 440 \$ 810 \$ | 49 \$ 1,200 \$ 8% \$ 19 \$ 5 \$ | 1,470 1,200 16,710 8,360 4,050 | \$ |
| Catch Basin Type 1 Onsite Stormwater Management Subtotal Runoff Treatment and Flow Control Subtotal Permanent Stormwater Management Subtotal Imporary Erosion and Sediment Control Division 1 - General Requirements Mobilization Division 2- Earthwork Pond Excavation Haul Channel Excavation | EA C.Y. | 1 \$ 440 \$ | 49 \$ 1,200 \$ 8% \$ 19 \$ 5 \$ | 1,470 1,200 16,710 8,360 | \$ |
| Catch Basin Type 1 Onsite Stormwater Management Subtotal Runoff Treatment and Flow Control Subtotal Permanent Stormwater Management Subtotal Division 1 - General Requirements Mobilization Division 2- Earthwork Pond Excavation Haul Channel Excavation Division 8- Miscellaneous Construction | EA C.Y. C.Y. C.Y. | 1 \$ 440 \$ 810 \$ 370 \$ | 49 \$ 1,200 \$ 8% \$ 19 \$ 5 \$ 15 \$ | 1,470 1,200 16,710 8,360 4,050 5,550 | \$ |
| Catch Basin Type 1 Catch Basin Type 1 Catch Basin Type 1 Consite Stormwater Management Subtotal Runoff Treatment and Flow Control Subtotal Permanent Stormwater Management Subtotal Femporary Erosion and Sediment Control Division 1 - General Requirements Mobilization Division 2- Earthwork Pond Excavation Haul Channel Excavation Haul Seeding and Mulching | EA C.Y. C.Y. C.Y. C.Y. AC | 1 \$ 440 \$ 810 \$ 370 \$ 9 \$ | 49 \$ 1,200 \$ 8% \$ 19 \$ 5 \$ 15 \$ 800 \$ | 1,470 1,200 16,710 16,710 8,360 4,050 5,550 6,942 | \$ |
| Catch Basin Type 1 Catch Basin Type 1 Catch Basin Type 1 Consite Stormwater Management Subtotal Runoff Treatment and Flow Control Subtotal Permanent Stormwater Management Subtotal Femporary Erosion and Sediment Control Division 1 - General Requirements Mobilization Division 2 - Earthwork Pond Excavation Hau Channel Excavation Hau Channel Excavation Seeding and Mulching Riprap | EA C.Y. C.Y. C.Y. C.Y. AC C.Y. | 1 \$ 440 \$ 810 \$ 370 \$ 9 \$ 2 \$ | 49 \$ 1,200 \$ 8% \$ 19 \$ 5 \$ 15 \$ 800 \$ 140 \$ | 1,470 1,200 16,710 8,360 4,050 5,550 6,942 280 | \$ |
| Catch Basin Type 1 Catch Basin T | EA C.Y. C.Y. C.Y. C.Y. C.Y. L.F. | 1 \$ 440 \$ 810 \$ 370 \$ 9 \$ 2,600 \$ | 49 \$ 1,200 \$ 8% \$ 8% \$ 19 \$ 5 \$ 15 \$ 15 \$ 800 \$ 140 \$ 10 \$ | 1,470 1,200 16,710 8,360 4,050 5,550 6,942 280 26,000 | \$ |
| Catch Basin Type 1 Catch Basin T | EA C.Y. C.Y. C.Y. AC C.Y. L.F. S.Y. | 1 \$ 440 \$ 810 \$ 370 \$ 2 \$ 2,600 \$ 3,136 \$ | 49 \$ 1,200 \$ 8% \$ 8% \$ 19 \$ 15 \$ 15 \$ 15 \$ 140 \$ 10 \$ 19 \$ | 1,470 1,200 16,710 8,360 4,050 5,550 6,942 280 26,000 59,578 | \$ |
| Catch Basin Type 1 Catch Basin T | EA C.Y. C.Y. C.Y. C.Y. C.Y. L.F. S.Y. L.F. | 1 \$ 440 \$ 810 \$ 370 \$ 2 \$ 2,600 \$ 3,136 \$ 1,278 \$ | 49 \$ 1,200 \$ 1,200 \$ 8% \$ 8% \$ 19 \$ 5 \$ 15 \$ 15 \$ 800 \$ 140 \$ 10 \$ 19 \$ 2.50 \$ | 1,470 1,200 16,710 8,360 4,050 5,550 6,942 280 26,000 59,578 3,195 | \$ |
| Catch Basin Type 1 Catch Basin T | EA C.Y. C.Y. C.Y. C.Y. C.Y. L.F. S.Y. L.F. EA | 1 \$ 440 \$ 810 \$ 370 \$ 2,600 \$ 3,136 \$ 1,278 \$ 1 \$ | 49 \$ 1,200 \$ 1,200 \$ 8% \$ 8% \$ 19 \$ 5 \$ 15 \$ 800 \$ 140 \$ 10 \$ 19 \$ 2.50 \$ 2,600 \$ | 1,470 1,200 1,200 16,710 8,360 4,050 5,550 6,942 280 26,000 59,578 3,195 2,600 | \$ |
| Catch Basin Type 1 Catch Basin T | EA C.Y. C.Y. C.Y. C.Y. C.Y. L.F. S.Y. L.F. | 1 \$ 440 \$ 810 \$ 370 \$ 2 \$ 2,600 \$ 3,136 \$ 1,278 \$ | 49 \$ 1,200 \$ 1,200 \$ 8% \$ 8% \$ 19 \$ 5 \$ 15 \$ 800 \$ 140 \$ 10 \$ 19 \$ 2,50 \$ 2,600 \$ 59 \$ | 1,470 1,200 16,710 8,360 4,050 5,550 6,942 280 26,000 59,578 3,195 | \$ |
| Catch Basin Type 1 Catch Basin T | EA C.Y. C.Y. C.Y. C.Y. L.F. S.Y. L.F. EA EA | 1 \$ 440 \$ 810 \$ 370 \$ 2,600 \$ 3,136 \$ 1,278 \$ 1,278 \$ 3,3 \$ | 49 \$ 1,200 \$ 8% \$ 8% \$ 19 \$ 5 \$ 15 \$ 800 \$ 140 \$ 10 \$ 140 \$ 2.50 \$ 2.600 \$ 59 \$ 3 \$ | 1,470 1,200 1,200 16,710 8,360 4,050 5,550 6,942 280 26,000 59,578 3,195 2,600 177 | 9 |
| Catch Basin Type 1 Catch Basin Type 1 Division 1 - General Requirements Mobilization Division 2 - Earthwork Pond Excavation Haul Channel Excavation Division 8 - Miscellaneous Construction Seeding and Mulching Riprap High Visibility Fencing Stabilized Construction Entrance Silt Fence Wheel Wash Inlet Protection Interceptor swale geosynthetic liner Phased Excavation to Protect Permeable Pavement Subgrade Erosion and Sediment Control (ESC) Lead | EA C.Y. C.Y. C.Y. C.Y. L.F. S.Y. EA EA EA S.Y. C.Y. DAY | 1 \$ 440 \$ 810 \$ 370 \$ 2,600 \$ 2,600 \$ 3,136 \$ 1,278 \$ 1,278 \$ 1,1278 \$ 1,1278 \$ 1,1278 \$ | 49 \$ 1,200 \$ 1,200 \$ 8% \$ 8% \$ 19 \$ 5 \$ 15 \$ 800 \$ 140 \$ 140 \$ 10 \$ 2,50 \$ 2,600 \$ 59 \$ 3 \$ 10 \$ 77 \$ | 1,470 1,200 1,200 16,710 8,360 4,050 5,550 2,600 59,578 3,195 2,600 1777 5,433 51,667 16,709 | 9 |
| Catch Basin Type 1 Onsite Stormwater Management Subtotal Runoff Treatment and Flow Control Subtotal Permanent Stormwater Management Subtotal Permanent Stormwater Management Subtotal Imporary Erosion and Sediment Control Division 1 - General Requirements Mobilization Division 2 - Earthwork Pond Excavation Hau Channel Excavation Division 8 - Miscellaneous Construction Seeding and Mulching Riprap High Visibility Fencing Stabilized Construction Entrance Silt Fence Wheel Wash Inlet Protection Interceptor swale geosynthetic liner Phased Excavation to Protect Permeable Pavement Subgrade Erosion and Sediment Control (ESC) Lead Extra materials on hand - 5% of TESC materials | EA C.Y. C.Y. C.Y. L.F. S.Y. L.F. EA EA S.Y. C.Y. DAY L.S. | 1 \$ 440 \$ 810 \$ 370 \$ 2 \$ 2,600 \$ 3,136 \$ 1,278 \$ 1,278 \$ 1,813 \$ 3,1813 \$ 5,167 \$ | 49 \$ 1,200 \$ 1,200 \$ 8% \$ 8% \$ 19 \$ 5 \$ 15 \$ 15 \$ 800 \$ 140 \$ 10 \$ 19 \$ 2,600 \$ 2,600 \$ 59 \$ 3 \$ 10 \$ 59 \$ 3 \$ 177 \$ | 1,470 1,200 1,200 16,710 8,360 4,050 5,550 6,942 280 26,000 59,578 3,195 2,600 1777 5,439 51,667 16,709 6,108.52 | \$ |
| Catch Basin Type 1 Onsite Stormwater Management Subtotal Runoff Treatment and Flow Control Subtotal Permanent Stormwater Management Subtotal Dermanent Stormwater Management Subtotal Temporary Erosion and Sediment Control Division 1 - General Requirements Mobilization Division 2- Earthwork Pond Excavation Hau Channel Excavation Division 8- Miscellaneous Construction Seeding and Mulching Riprap High Visibility Fencing Stabilized Construction Entrance Silt Fence Wheel Wash Inlet Protection Interceptor swale geosynthetic liner Phased Excavation to Protect Permeable Pavement Subgrade Erosion and Sediment Control (ESC) Lead | EA C.Y. C.Y. C.Y. C.Y. L.F. S.Y. EA EA EA S.Y. C.Y. DAY | 1 \$ 440 \$ 810 \$ 370 \$ 2 \$ 2,600 \$ 3,136 \$ 1,278 \$ 1,278 \$ 1,813 \$ 3,1813 \$ 5,167 \$ | 49 \$ 1,200 \$ 1,200 \$ 8% \$ 8% \$ 19 \$ 5 \$ 15 \$ 800 \$ 140 \$ 140 \$ 10 \$ 2,50 \$ 2,600 \$ 59 \$ 3 \$ 10 \$ 77 \$ | 1,470 1,200 1,200 16,710 8,360 4,050 5,550 2,600 59,578 3,195 2,600 1777 5,433 51,667 16,709 | \$ |

| Dperations and Maintenance Costs | | | | | |
|---|------|------------|-------|-----------|------------|
| Catch Basin-Commercial | EA | 1 \$ | 1,332 | \$1,332 | |
| Permeable Pavement-Street and Parking | S.F. | 283,000 \$ | 1.20 | \$339,600 | |
| Operations and Maintenance Subtotal | | | | | \$340,932 |
| | | | | | |
| Design Costs | | | | | |
| Engineering Design Plans and Specifications | LS | | \$ | 15,000 | |
| Geotechnical and Hydrogeological | LS | | \$ | 32,000 | |
| Design Subtotal | | | | | \$47,00 |
| | | | | | |
| Grand Total | | | | | \$2,576,63 |

Unit Costs for Cost Estimate Preparation



Herrera Environmental Consultants, Inc. 11-05240-000 CLIENT: Department of Ecology PROJECT: Cost Analysis for Western Washington LID Requirements and Best Management Practices DESCRIPTION: Unit Costs for Cost Estimate Preparation Prepared by: C. Echterling Checked by: M. Ewbank Quantity Low Jan 2013 Units Item **General Description** Spec Division **Unit Price** Range Division 2 - Earthwork Structure Excavation Class B - 5 CY to 750 CY Excavation of pipe trenches and vaults 2-09.3(4) CY \$15 Mallard Pond Wetland Enhancement Structure Excavation Class B Incl Haul CY 510 27.00 WSDOT UBA (Job # 12X303) CY 50 20.52 Structure Excavation Class B WSDOT UBA (Job # 12A023) Structure Excavation Class B Incl Haul CY 580 5.00 WSDOT UBA (Job # 11A003) Structure Excavation Class B Incl Haul CY 540 8.36 Structure Excavation Class B - 750 CY to 5,000 CY 2-09.3(4) CY **\$5** Excavation of pipe trenches and vaults SR 18 – 180th to Maple Valley Structure Excavation Class B Incl Haul CY 8024 6.64 WSDOT UBA (Job # 09A032) CY 4.35 Structure Excavation Class B Incl Haul 851 WSDOT UBA (Job # 12A018) Structure Excavation Class B Incl Haul CY 2910 7.10 WSDOT UBA (Job # 11A004) Structure Excavation Class B Incl Haul CY 4716 10.18 Private Excavation CY 2400 3.54 Pond Excavation Excavation of ponds and bioretention 2 SP CY **\$19** Bear Creek Park WQ Facility CY 900 20.75 Pond Excavation San Juan County Eastsound constructed wetland Pond Excavation CY 2860 5.82 Lacey 2011 Street Overlay Pond Excavation incl. haul CY 31.38 31 Haul Hauling material offsite 2-03.3(7)B CY Ś5 Haul. 12 CY truck , Cycle 2 miles, 15 MPH average, 15 min. RSMeans Building Construction Cost Data. 2010. 31 23 23.20 - 1018. wait/Ld./Uld. CY NA 4.66 2-03.3(14)B CY \$6 Compacted Earth Berm Pond embankments San Juan County Eastsound constructed wetland Embankment compaction, method C CY 250 11.07 Mallard Pond Wetland Enhancement CY 1500 19.63 Embankment compaction Redmond 185th Ave NE Extension CY 510 3.16 Embankment compaction WSDOT UBA (Job # 12A001) Embankment compaction CY 7580 0.75 WSDOT UBA (Job # 11A003) Embankment compaction CY 7970 3.66 WSDOT UBA (Job # 10A048) Embankment compaction CY 8940 3.21 WSDOT UBA (Job # 10A021) Embankment compaction CY 14170 2.34 WSDOT UBA (Job # 09A032) Embankment compaction CY 10700 1.09 Division 3 - Aggregate Production and Acceptance No items

Herrera Environmental Consultants, Inc. CLIENT: Department of Ecology

 PROJECT:
 Cost Analysis for Western Washington LID Requirements and Best Management Practices

 DESCRIPTION:
 Unit Costs for Cost Estimate Preparation

Prepared by: C. Echterling

Checked by: M. Ewbank

| ltem | General Description | Spec Division | Units | Quantity Range | Low Jan 2013 Unit Price |
|--|--|---------------|-------|-------------------|----------------------------|
| Division 4 - Bases | | | | | |
| Gravel Filter Course | Permeable pavement filter/leveling course | 4-04() | TON | | \$38 |
| 139th St E Cul-de-sac | Gravel Leveling Course | | TON | 190 | 35.31 |
| 8th Ave NW LID Retrofit | Permeable Crushed Surfacing (SP 4-04) | | TON | 250 | 41.42 |
| Gravel Reservoir Course | Permeable pavement reservoir course | 4-02() | TON | | \$25 |
| Bear Creek Park WQ Facility | Porous pavement base course | | TON | 346 | 39.98 |
| 139th St E Cul-de-sac | Gravel Base Course | | TON | 1630 | 20.77 |
| 8th Ave NW LID Retrofit | Permeable Ballast (SP 4-04) | | TON | 2250 | 18.19 |
| Sprinker Parking Lot LID Phase II | Gravel Base | | TON | 3607.5 | 14.21 |
| WSDOT UBA (Job # 12A018) | Permeable Ballast | | TON | 404 | 19.50 |
| SeaTac 138th St. Neighborhood Ped Improvements | Drain Rock Base Course | | TON | 1088 | 36.13 |
| Crushed Surfacing | Base for traditional pavement | 4-04 | TON | | \$30 |
| SR 18 – 180th to Maple Valley | Crushed surfacing base course | | TON | 108865 | 10.28 |
| WSDOT UBA (Job # 08A808) | Crushed surfacing base course | | TON | 185 | 47.83 |
| WSDOT UBA (Job # 99A037) | Crushed surfacing base course | | TON | 12670 | 18.53 |
| WSDOT UBA (Job # 07A023) | Crushed surfacing base course | | TON | 1200 | 30.99 |
| WSDOT UBA (Job # 10A008) | Crushed surfacing base course | | TON | 8526 | 21.75 |
| Mallard Pond Wetland Enhancement | Crushed surfacing top course | | TON | 440 | 30.68 |
| Bear Creek Park WQ Facility | Crushed surfacing top course | | TON | 440 | 47.64 |
| and | Sand treatment layer | 4 SP | TON | | \$27 |
| Sprinker Parking Lot LID Phase II | Drainage sand | | TON | 840 | 25.49 |
| 136TH Ave NE/Redmond Way Stabilization | Filter sand/gravel | | TON | 975 | 32.01 |
| Red-E Vendor Quote | Washed sand (truck and trailer- to Kirkland ~10mi) | | TON | 2000 | 16.50 |
| Cadman Vendor Quote | Coarse, washed sand | | TON | 2000 | 32.39 |
| Cadman Vendor Quote | Coarse, washed sand | | TON | 2000 | 27.10 |
| Division 5 - Surface Treatments and Pavements | | | | | |
| Asphalt Pavement | Hot mix asphalt, asphalt for parking or roadway | 5-04.3 | TON | | \$92 |
| SPU JOC Unit Cost Report 2010 | Pavement, HMA (CL 3/8 IN) | | TON | Machine | 124.61 |
| West Valley Highway Improvements | HMA CL. 1" PG 64-22 | | TON | 800 | 81.00 |
| West Valley Highway Improvements | HMA CL. 1/2" PG 64-22 | | TON | 3000 | 77.88 |
| SeaTac 138th St. Neighborhood Ped Improvements | HMA CL. 1/2" PG 64-22 | | TON | 1153 | 86.29 |
| Porous Asphalt | Porous asphalt | 5 SP | TON | | \$109 |
| Central Park Lot-Issaquah | Pervious asphalt | | TON | 1650 | 92.33 |
| 8th Ave NW LID Retrofit | Porous HMA Class 1/2" PG70-22 (SP 5-04) | | TON | 480 | 103.05 |
| Bear Creek Park WQ Facility | Porous HMA pavement | | TON | 282 | 130.31 |
| Division 6 - Structures | | | | | |

Herrera Environmental Consultants, Inc. CLIENT: Department of Ecology PROJECT: Cost Analysis for Western Washington LID Requirements and Best Management Practices **DESCRIPTION:** Unit Costs for Cost Estimate Preparation Prepared by: C. Echterling Checked by: M. Ewbank Item **General Description** Spec Division Units Division 7 - Drainage Structures, Storm Sewers, Sanitary Sewers, Water Mains, and Conduits Underdrain pipe 4" 7-01.3(2) Perforated pipe for residential LF Sprinker Parking Lot LID Phase II 4" perforated underdrain LF Mercer Island City Hall LID Retrofit Engineer's Estimate LF Rain Garden Underdrain pipe 4 in Diameter Underdrain pipe 8" or 12" Perforated pipe for commercial 7-01.3(2) LF West Valley Highway Improvements Perforated PVC Underdrain Pipe 8in Diameter LF Perforated Corrugated Polyethylene Underdrain Pipe 12in West Valley Highway Improvements Diameter LF Redmond 185th Ave NE Extension Underdrain pipe 8in diam. LF

| | onder druin pipe oin didin. | | | 540 | 10.20 |
|----------------------------------|---|--------|----|------|-------|
| SR 18 – 180th to Maple Valley | Underdrain pipe 8in diam. | | LF | 3544 | 7.96 |
| WSDOT UBA (Job # 10A020) | Underdrain pipe 12in diam | | LF | 594 | 17.15 |
| WSDOT UBA (Job # 10A046) | Underdrain pipe 12in diam | | LF | 1095 | 16.68 |
| Drain Pipe 4" | Storm drain for residential - assume same as underdrain | 7-04.3 | LF | | \$11 |
| Drain Pipe 6" | Storm drain | 7-04.3 | LF | | \$25 |
| Redmond 185th Ave NE Extension | Solid wall PVC storm sewer pipe 6in diameter | | LF | 10 | 42.75 |
| WSDOT UBA (Job # 11C509) | Plain conc. Storm sewer pipe 6in diameter | | LF | 350 | 10.63 |
| WSDOT UBA (Job # 12X301) | Plain conc. Storm sewer pipe 6in diameter | | LF | 165 | 21.77 |
| Storm Sewer Pipe 8" | Storm drain | 7-04.3 | LF | | \$36 |
| 2011 Street Overlay Project | 8" Diameter Storm Sewer Pipe | | LF | 70 | 35.34 |
| West Valley Highway Improvements | Storm Sewer Pipe (PVC- SDR-35) | | LF | 128 | 40.50 |
| Redmond 185th Ave NE Extension | Solid wall PVC storm sewer pipe 8in diameter | | LF | 72 | 31.62 |
| Storm Sewer Pipe 12" | Storm drain | 7-04.3 | LF | | \$49 |
| 2011 Street Overlay Project | 12" Diameter Storm Sewer Pipe | | LF | 450 | 25.98 |
| West Valley Highway Improvements | Storm Sewer Pipe (PVC, SDR-35) | | LF | 180 | 72.69 |
| Redmond 185th Ave NE Extension | Solid wall PVC storm sewer pipe 12in diameter | | LF | 262 | 37.42 |
| WSDOT UBA (Job # 04A040) | Solid wall PVC storm sewer pipe 12in diameter | | LF | 274 | 46.79 |
| WSDOT UBA (Job # 07A013) | Solid wall PVC storm sewer pipe 12in diameter | | LF | 695 | 36.04 |
| Private | 12" Storm Mainline | | LF | 585 | 47.94 |
| Private | 12" ADS Pipe | | LF | 92 | 32.57 |
| Private | 12" DI Pipe | | LF | 145 | 61.06 |
| Private | 12" DIP - Storm | | LF | 555 | 75.91 |
| NDS 12" x 12" Catch Basin | CB for ROW and commercial | 7(SP) | EA | | \$54 |
| Home Depot Cost + 30% markup | NDS 12" x 12" Catch Basin | | EA | 1 | 54 |

11-05240-000

Low Jan 2013

Unit Price

\$11

6.73

15.18

\$22

41.54

39.46

10.28

Quantity

Range

690

57

100

1063

548

 CLIENT:
 Department of Ecology

 PROJECT:
 Cost Analysis for Western Washington LID Requirements and Best Management Practices

 DESCRIPTION:
 Unit Costs for Cost Estimate Preparation

Prepared by: C. Echterling

Checked by: M. Ewbank

| Item | General Description | Spec Division | Units | Quantity Range | Low Jan 2013 Unit Price |
|---|--|-------------------|-------|-------------------|----------------------------|
| Catch Basin Type 1 | CB for ROW and commercial | 7-05.3/9-05.50(3) | EA | | \$1,200 |
| Snohomish County 116th St SE/ 56th Ave SE Intersection Improvements | | | | | |
| | Catch Basin Type 1 | | EA | 3 | 847.43 |
| Thurston County Hawaiian Court Stormwater Improvement Project | Catch Basin Type 1 | | EA | 2 | 1160.97 |
| West Valley Highway Improvements | Catch Basin Type 1 | | EA | 9 | 986.48 |
| 2011 Street Overlay Project | Catch Basin Type 1 | | EA | 14 | 1039.33 |
| Hawaiian Court Stormwater Improvement Project | Catch Basin Type 1 | | EA | 2 | 1160.97 |
| Private | Catch Basins, Inlets, Area Drains | | EA | 10 | 1105.10 |
| Private | Catch Basin | | EA | 3 | 1221.26 |
| Private | Storm Catch Basin | | EA | 3 | 1923.17 |
| Catch Basin Type 2 | For large pipe connections and control structures. | 7-05.3/9-05.50(3) | EA | | \$3,400 |
| Thurston County Hawaiian Court Stormwater Improvement Project | Catch Basin Type 2 | | EA | 1 | 3433.32 |
| West Valley Highway Improvements | Catch Basin Type 2 | | EA | 3 | 4153.62 |
| 2011 Street Overlay Project | Catch Basin Type 2 | | EA | 1 | 2561.95 |
| Hawaiian Court Stormwater Improvement Project | Catch Basin Type 2 | | EA | 1 | 3433.32 |
| Outlet Control Device | Flow restrictor within the manhole or CB | | EA | | \$4,300 |
| Average of WSDOT UBA and SPU JOC Unit Cost Report 2010 | Flow control structure 48in | | EA | 1 | 4343.04 |

 CLIENT:
 Department of Ecology

 PROJECT:
 Cost Analysis for Western Washington LID Requirements and Best Management Practices

 DESCRIPTION:
 Unit Costs for Cost Estimate Preparation

Prepared by: C. Echterling

Checked by: M. Ewbank

| Item | General Description | Spec Division | Units | Quantity Range | Low Jan 2013 Unit Price |
|---|---|---------------|-------|-------------------|----------------------------|
| Bird cage/ debris barrier | For ponds | 7 SP | EA | | \$500 |
| Snohomish County 2012 Drainage Improvements | Debris barrier | | EA | 1 | 507.95 |
| Gravel Backfill for Drain | Infiltration trench backfill | 7-01 | CY | | \$35 |
| West Valley Highway Improvements | Gravel Backfill for drain | | CY | 1033 | 38.94 |
| SR 18 Maple Valley to Issaquah Hobart Road | Gravel Backfill for drain | | CY | 3461 | 26.63 |
| Snohomish County 35th Ave SE and 180th st SE | Gravel Backfill for drain | | CY | 330 | 40.63 |
| Trench Backfill | Gravel backfill above pipe zone bedding. | 7-09.1(1)E | CY | | \$12 |
| Lacey 2011 Street Overlay Project | Bank Run Gravel for Trench Backfill | | CY | 233 | 1.56 |
| WSDOT UBA (Job # 07A017) | Gravel for trench backfill | | CY | 31 | 18.00 |
| WSDOT UBA (Job # 10A042) | Bank Run Gravel for Trench Backfill for AGMT .01495 | | CY | 8110 | 17.54 |
| Division 8 - Miscellaneous Construction | | | | | |
| Mulch | Mulch for bioretention and possibly TESC | 8-01.3(2)D | СҮ | | \$41 |
| SR 18 Maple Valley to Issaquah Hobart Road | Bark or wood chip mulch | | CY | 4259 | 35.04 |
| SR 18 – 180th to Maple Valley | Bark or wood chip mulch | | CY | 398 | 38.48 |
| Ballard Roadside Rain Gardens | Mulch (Shredded) | | CY | 59 | 49.14 |
| Compost | Compost for soil amendment | 8 | CY | | \$38 |
| SR 18 Maple Valley to Issaquah Hobart Road | CompostType 1 | | CY | 8255 | 28.03 |
| SR 18 Maple Valley to Issaquah Hobart Road | CompostType 2 | | CY | 222 | 42.05 |
| Ballard Roadside Rain Gardens | Composted Material | | CY | 288 | 45.05 |
| Bioretention Soil | For bioretention | 8 SP | СҮ | | \$44 |
| Ballard Roadside Rain Gardens | Bioretention soil, Landscape mix | | CY | 1100 | 40.19 |
| Ballard Roadside Rain Gardens | Bioretention soil, turf mix | | CY | 122 | 43.68 |
| Redmond 185th Ave NE Extension | Bioretention soil | | CY | 350 | 47.44 |
| Planting - Bioretention (Includes irrigation) | Bioretention | 8-02.3(8) | SF | | \$5 |
| Snohomish County LID Engineers Estimate | Plants | | SF | 996 | 4.59 |
| Mercer Island City Hall LID Retrofit Engineers Estimate | Plantings | | SF | NA | 3.04 |
| NDS swale cost from Pinehurst in Seattle | Landscape | | SF | 13200 | 2.81 |
| Ballard Roadside Rain Gardens | Estimate based on total plant cost/total rain garden area | | SF | 29473 | 4.52 |

 CLIENT:
 Department of Ecology

 PROJECT:
 Cost Analysis for Western Washington LID Requirements and Best Management Practices

 DESCRIPTION:
 Unit Costs for Cost Estimate Preparation

Prepared by: C. Echterling

Checked by: M. Ewbank

| Item | General Description | Spec Division | Units | Quantity Range | Low Jan 2013 Unit Price |
|--|---|---------------|-------|-------------------|----------------------------|
| Planting - Wetland | Planting for wetpond | 8-02.3(8) | SF | | \$0.5 |
| San Juan County Eastsound constructed wetland | Pond Excavation | | SF | 43560 | 0.54 |
| Planting - Landscaping (Includes irrigation) | Landscape strips along road or in commercial property | 8-02.3(8) | SF | | \$5 |
| Cost Estimate (Kate Forrester) | Landscape - plants | | SF | 1000 | 3.50 |
| Turf Soil Quality and Depth (Includes irrigation) | Soil quantity and Depth | 8 SP | SF | | \$1.90 |
| Turf | Based on bottom up estimate | | SF | 10000 | 0.44 |
| Landscaping Soil Quality and Depth (Includes irrigation) | Soil quantity and Depth | 8 SP | SF | | \$7.30 |
| Plantings | Based on bottom up estimate | | SF | 10000 | 5.83 |
| Seeding and Mulching | Seeding ponds or similar facilities, hydroseeding | 8-01.3(2)B | AC | | \$3,300.00 |
| SR 18 – 180th to Maple Valley | Seeding, fertilizing, and mulching | | AC | 122 | 1035.11 |
| SR 18 Maple Valley to Issaquah Hobart Road | Seeding, fertilizing, and mulching | | AC | 65 | 1191.43 |
| 2011 Street Overlay Project | Seeding, fertilizing, and mulching | | AC | 1 | 4573.05 |
| Private | Hydroseed | | AC | 0.054292929 | 4396.19 |
| Streambed Gravel | For bioretention | 9-03.11 | СҮ | | \$61 |
| SR 18 Maple Valley to Issaquah Hobart Road | Streambed gravel | | CY | 703 | 63.08 |
| SR 18 – 180th to Maple Valley | Streambed gravel | | CY | 307 | 79.62 |
| Snohomish County 2012 Drainage Improvements | Streambed gravel | | CY | 47 | 45.72 |
| WSDOT UBA (Job # 04A024) | Streambed gravel | | CY | 15 | 69.69 |
| WSDOT UBA (Job # 07A010) | Streambed gravel | | CY | 110 | 45.01 |
| Streambed Cobbles | For bioretention | 9-03.11(2) | CY | | \$67 |
| 230th Street SW Reconstruction Project | Streambed Cobbles | | CY | 11 | 61.11 |
| Ballard Roadside Rain Gardens | Streambed cobbles (1in-4in) | | CY | 180 | 65.53 |
| WSDOT UBA (Job # 11A020) | Streambed Cobbles | | CY | 10 | 101.33 |
| WSDOT UBA (Job # 09A021) | Streambed Cobbles | | CY | 67 | 39.32 |
| Riprap | For energy dissipation at inlet and outlet of ponds | 9-13.1(2) | | | \$140 |
| SR 18 – 180th to Maple Valley | Light loose riprap | | CY | 20 | 92.89 |
| Mallard Pond Wetland Enhancement | Light loose riprap | | CY | 20 | 184.06 |
| Weir | For bioretention | 8 SP | LF | | \$56 |
| Ballard Roadside Rain Gardens | Weir (Type 1) | | LF | 395 | 76.45 |
| Ballard Roadside Rain Gardens | Weir (Type 2) | | LF | 34 | 23.48 |
| Shope Concrete | Rain Garden Weir (108"x30"x6") | | LF | 9 | 52.29 |
| Shope Concrete | Rain Garden Weir (60"x30"x6") | | LF | 5 | 72.02 |

 CLIENT:
 Department of Ecology

 PROJECT:
 Cost Analysis for Western Washington LID Requirements and Best Management Practices

 DESCRIPTION:
 Unit Costs for Cost Estimate Preparation

Prepared by: C. Echterling

Checked by: M. Ewbank

| Item | General Description | Spec Division | Units | Quantity Range | Low Jan 2013 Unit Price |
|--|--|---------------|-------|-------------------|----------------------------|
| Impermeable liner | For ponds | 8 SP | SF | | \$0.70 |
| NW Linings Estimate | 30 MIL PVC liner | | SF | 1000 | 0.60 |
| NW Linings Estimate | 36 MIL PVC liner | | SF | 1000 | 0.80 |
| Chain Link Fencing | For ponds | 8-12.3(1) | LF | | \$21 |
| Mallard Pond Wetland Enhancement | Chain Link Fence Type 1 | | LF | 1500 | 21.47 |
| 230th Street SW Reconstruction Project | Chain Link Fence | | LF | 35 | 52.23 |
| SR 18 – 180th to Maple Valley | Chain Link Fence Type 3 | | LF | 42220 | 7.30 |
| SR 18 – 180th to Maple Valley | Chain Link Fence Type 4 | | LF | 127 | 13.27 |
| SR 18 – 180th to Maple Valley | Chain Link Fence Type 6 | | LF | 923 | 10.62 |
| Geotextile / Filter Fabric | For soil separation in bioretention, pavement, or trenches | 2-12.3(1) | SY | | \$2 |
| Redmond 185th Ave NE Extension | Construction Geotextile for Underground Drainage | | SY | 780 | 2.11 |
| Snohomish County 2012 SWM Drainage Improvement Projects (Zone 1) | Construction Geotextile for Underground Drainage | | SY | 220 | 1.01 |
| Hawaiian Court Stormwater Improvement Project | Construction Geotextile for Underground Drainage | | SY | 200 | 4.16 |
| SR 18 – 180th to Maple Valley | Construction Geotextile for Underground Drainage | | SY | 490 | 2.65 |
| SeaTac 138th St. Neighborhood Ped Improvements | Construction Geotextile for Separation | | SY | 510 | 1.08 |
| SR 18 Maple Valley to Issaquah Hobart Road | Construction Geotextile for Underground Drainage | | SY | 6320 | \$2.66 |
| 8th Ave NW LID Retrofit | Construction Geotextile for Separation (SP 2-12) | | SY | 2345 | \$1.01 |
| Cement Concrete Sidewalk | Concrete for driveway aprons or sidewalks | 8-14 | SY | | \$49 |
| 8th Ave NW LID Retrofit | Cement concrete sidewalk | | SY | 385 | 59.36 |
| SPU JOC Unit Cost Report 2010 | Sidewalk, CEM CONC | | SY | 250-500 | 41.54 |
| Lacey Carpenter Road Reconstruction | Cement Conc. Sidewalk | | SY | 9232 | 22.15 |
| SR 18 – 180th to Maple Valley | Cement Concrete Sidewalk | | SY | 3145 | 26.54 |
| West Valley Highway Improvements | Cement Concrete Sidewalk | | SY | 75 | 55.04 |
| 230th Street SW Reconstruction Project | Cement Concrete Sidewalk | | SY | 160 | 65.81 |
| SPU JOC Unit Cost Report 2010 | Sidewalk, Cem conc | | SY | <10 | 58.15 |
| SPU JOC Unit Cost Report 2010 | Sidewalk, Cem conc | | SY | 10to50 | 46.52 |
| WSDOT UBA (Job # 10A063) | Cement conc. sidewalk | | SY | 15 | 83.91 |
| WSDOT UBA (Job # 10A034) | Cement conc. sidewalk | | SY | 1639 | 37.32 |
| WSDOT UBA (Job # 10A007) | Cement conc. sidewalk | | SY | 690 | 43.53 |
| Ballard Roadside Rain Gardens | Sidewalk, CEM CONC | | CY | 223 | 49.14 |

 CLIENT:
 Department of Ecology

 PROJECT:
 Cost Analysis for Western Washington LID Requirements and Best Management Practices

 DESCRIPTION:
 Unit Costs for Cost Estimate Preparation

Prepared by: C. Echterling

Checked by: M. Ewbank

| Item | General Description | Spec Division | Units | Quantity Range | Low Jan 2013 Unit Price |
|--|----------------------------------|---------------|-------|-------------------|----------------------------|
| Pervious Concrete Sidewalk | Pervious concrete sidewalk | 8-14 SP | SY | | \$54 |
| 8th Ave NW LID Retrofit | Pervioius concrete sidewalk | | SY | 385 | 59.36 |
| The Guide, Winter 2013 edition | Pervious concrete paving | | SY | NA | 58.50 |
| West Valley Highway Improvements | Pervious concrete sidewalk | | SY | 750 | 57.11 |
| Seatac 138th St. Neighborhood Ped Improvements | Porous Concrete Sidewalk | | SY | 1334 | 39.86 |
| High Visibility Fencing | TESC | 9-14.5(8) | LF | | \$10 |
| West Valley Highway Improvements | Sensitive area fence | | LF | 270 | 12.46 |
| Bear Creek Park WQ Facility | High visibility fencing | | LF | 2500 | 2.08 |
| Redmond 185th Ave NE Extension | Security fence | | LF | 1002 | 30.41 |
| Snohomish County 35th Ave SE and 180th st SE | High visibility fencing | | LF | 1910 | 3.56 |
| Snohomish County 116th Ave SE Intersection | High visibility fencing | | LF | 990 | 3.91 |
| Wattle | TESC | 8-01.3(10) | LF | | \$3 |
| SR 18 Maple Valley to Issaquah Hobart Road | Wattle | | LF | 39620 | 2.80 |
| Bear Creek Park WQ Facility | Wattle | | LF | 380 | 2.61 |
| Auburn WVH | Wattle | | LF | 115 | 4.17 |
| Stabilized Construction Entrance | TESC | 8-01.3(7) | SY | | \$19 |
| 139th St E Cul-de-sac | Stabilized construction entrance | | SY | 86 | 28.04 |
| SR 18 Maple Valley to Issaquah Hobart Road | Stabilized construction entrance | | SY | 2130 | 16.82 |
| SR 18 – 180th to Maple Valley | Stabilized construction entrance | | SY | 1139 | 19.91 |
| Bear Creek Park WQ Facility | Stabilized construction entrance | | SY | 100 | 9.59 |
| Silt Fence | TESC | 8-01.3(9)A | LF | | \$2.50 |
| Auburn WVH | Silt Fence | | LF | 1320 | 3.65 |
| SR 18 Maple Valley to Issaquah Hobart Road | Silt Fence | | LF | 38910 | 3.08 |
| Redmond 185th Ave NE Extension | Silt Fence | | LF | 1310 | 3.16 |
| Snohomish County 35th Ave SE and 180th st SE | Silt Fence | | LF | 2570 | 3.71 |
| Private | Silt Fence | | LF | 2735 | 1.61 |
| Private | Silt Fence | | LF | 2545 | 1.47 |

 CLIENT:
 Department of Ecology

 PROJECT:
 Cost Analysis for Western Washington LID Requirements and Best Management Practices

 DESCRIPTION:
 Unit Costs for Cost Estimate Preparation

Prepared by: C. Echterling

Checked by: M. Ewbank

| Item | General Description | Spec Division | Units | Quantity Range | Low Jan 2013 Unit Price |
|--|---|---------------|-------|-------------------|----------------------------|
| Level Spreader Board | For downspout dispersion | 8 SP | LF | | \$14 |
| Bottom up estimate | Based on bottom up estimate | | LF | 100 | 9.14 |
| Private | Flow Spreader | | LF | 24 | 25.23 |
| Private | Flow Spreader | | LF | 17 | 12.30 |
| Tire wash | TESC | | EA | | \$2,600 |
| Redmond 185th Ave NE Extension | Tire wash | | EA | 1 | 2635.40 |
| Temporary seeding | TESC | 8-01.3(2) | AC | | \$800 |
| WSDOT UBA (Job # 11A014) | Temporary seeding | | AC | 10.1 | 232.54 |
| WSDOT UBA (Job # 10A017) | Temporary seeding | | AC | 2.9 | 1265.24 |
| WSDOT UBA (Job # 07A028) | Temporary seeding | | AC | 5.7 | 991.62 |
| Storm drain inlet protection | TESC | 8-01.3(9)D | EA | | \$59 |
| Snohomish County 35th Ave SE and 180th st SE | Inlet protection | | EA | 38 | 66.03 |
| Snohomish County 2012 Drainage Improvements | Inlet protection | | EA | 14 | 60.95 |
| Snohomish County 116th Ave SE Intersection | Inlet protection | | EA | 13 | 44.70 |
| Private | Inlet Protection | | EA | 10 | 65.60 |
| Private | Inlet Protection | | EA | 10 | 55.67 |
| Interceptor swale geosynthetic liner | TESC | 8 SP | SY | | \$3 |
| NW Linings Estimate | Jute (4'x225' roll=100SY)+Labor (2.00/SY) | | SY | 100 | 2.56 |
| NW Linings Estimate | Coir matting (13.1'x82' roll=120SY)- Coir 400 | | SY | 100 | 3.05 |
| NW Linings Estimate | Coir matting (13.1'x82' roll=120SY)- Coir 700 | | SY | 100 | 3.88 |
| NW Linings Estimate | Coir matting (13.1'x82' roll=120SY)- Coir 900 | | SY | 100 | 4.05 |

 CLIENT:
 Department of Ecology

 PROJECT:
 Cost Analysis for Western Washington LID Requirements and Best Management Practices

 DESCRIPTION:
 Unit Costs for Cost Estimate Preparation

Prepared by: C. Echterling

Checked by: M. Ewbank

| Item | General Description | Spec Division | Units | Quantity Range | Low Jan 2013 Unit Price |
|--|-----------------------------|---------------|-------|-------------------|----------------------------|
| Erosion and Sediment Control (ESC) Lead | TESC | | DAY | | \$70 |
| SeaTac S. 154th St Improvements (ST-130) | ESC Lead | 8-01.3(1)B | DAY | 150 | 70.00 |
| Permeable Pavement Check Dam | Soil quantity and Depth | 8 SP | LF | | \$9 |
| Permeable Pavement Check Dam | Based on bottom up estimate | | LF | 1000 | 9 |
| Pervious Concrete Roadway | Pervious concrete | 5 SP | SY | | \$48 |
| Sprinker Parking Lot LID Phase II | Porous concrete pavement | | SY | 5380 | 35.21 |
| 139th St E Cul-de-sac | Porous concrete pavement | | SY | 77 | 48.81 |
| 8th Ave NW LID Retrofit | Pervious concrete | | SY | 385 | 59.36 |

APPENDIX C

Modeling



General Assumptions

MGSFlood Version 4.31 was used to perform conceptual sizing of stormwater management facilities for this analysis. MGSFlood is a continuous simulation hydrologic model that simulates rainfall runoff based on land use, soils, and vegetation. Modeling was conducted to appropriately size BMPs for each site, soil type (till and outwash), and performance standard (forest flow duration and water quality treatment standards) included in this analysis. MGSFlood was also used to evaluate the performance of prescriptively sized LID BMPs implemented to satisfy Minimum Requirement #5 (on-site stormwater management), where applicable.

Infiltration (e.g., bioretention, permeable pavement) and detention (e.g., vault) facilities were sized to meet Ecology's minimum requirement for flow control assuming a predeveloped forest land cover (referred to in this document as the forest duration standard). This standard requires matching peak flow rates and flow durations from half of the 2-year to the 50-year recurrence interval flows to a pre-developed forest condition (on till or outwash soil). Depending on which Minimum Requirements were triggered for a particular example development site (single family residential, small commercial, and large commercial) or surfacing type (non-PGHS roofs or sidewalks, PGHS driveways or roads, and PGPS lawn and landscaping), some facilities were also sized to achieve the Ecology water quality treatment standard (i.e., infiltrate or detain the 91st percentile, 24-hour runoff volume).

Precipitation and Evaporation Timeseries

Mean annual precipitation in western Washington ranges from 18 inches west of central Puget Sound to more than 270 inches in the Olympic Mountain range (see Figure C-1). However, the majority of development is likely to occur in the lowlands of western Washington (i.e., up to approximately 1,500 feet in elevation) where the precipitation range (while still highly variable) is narrower (ranging from approximately 18 inches to approximately 120 inches). For the purposes of this costing effort, a single mean annual precipitation depth of 44 inches was selected to represent precipitation in areas most likely to experience development in the next decade. A rainfall pattern consistent with precipitation observed in the western Puget Sound region will be used for this effort because the nature of these storm events results in larger facility sizes than that of the eastern Puget Sound, producing slightly conservative facility sizes for the costing efforts. Rainfall depths and patterns in western Washington lowlands will be represented by an extended precipitation and evaporation time series developed by MGS Engineering Consultants, Inc. (MGS 2002, 2010) (i.e., "Puget West 44" precipitation).

Simulation Time Step

To adequately represent storage and routing for smaller sites, a 15-minute model simulation time step was used for modeling of all infiltration and water quality BMP sizing performed in MGSFlood.



Soil Types and Infiltration Rates

Uncorrected infiltration rates of 0.3 inches per hour for till soils and 6 inches per hour for outwash soils will be used for all infiltrating facilities. These infiltration rates were corrected to produce design infiltration rates in accordance with the 2012 manual as follows:

- Bioretention facilities (underlying subgrade soils)
 - Design infiltration rate, till = 0.20 inch per hour
 - Design infiltration rate, outwash = 4.02 inches per hour
- Permeable pavement facilities
 - Design infiltration rate, till = **0.19 inch per hour**
 - Design infiltration rate, outwash = **3.84 inches per hour**
- All other infiltrating facilities
 - Design infiltration rate, till = **0.18 inch per hour**
 - Design infiltration rate, outwash = **3.6 inches per hour**

Land Cover

Land cover for each of the sample development sites (i.e., single-family residential, small commercial, large commercial) was calculated based on a "birds-eye view" of the site to ensure that each square foot of the site was allocated to only one surface type. For example, roof that overhangs the lawn and driveway around the perimeter of the dwelling was classified as an impervious surface rather than lawn or in some cases, permeable pavement. For this reason, the land cover quantities for lawn and permeable pavement in this appendix may differ slightly from the quantities used in the cost estimate. The cost estimate quantities were tabulated based on the actual quantity on the ground, rather than based on a "bird's eye view" of the site. The birds-eye view was used for modeling because it is representative of which surface will receive precipitation. Table C-1 provides a summary of model land cover inputs by development site.

BMP Representation

LID BMPs were represented in MGSFlood according to the modeling methods prescribed in the 2005 and 2012 manuals.

Bioretention

Bioretention facilities were modeled using the Ecology-approved bioretention module with infiltration applied to the facility bottom area and 3H:1V side slopes.



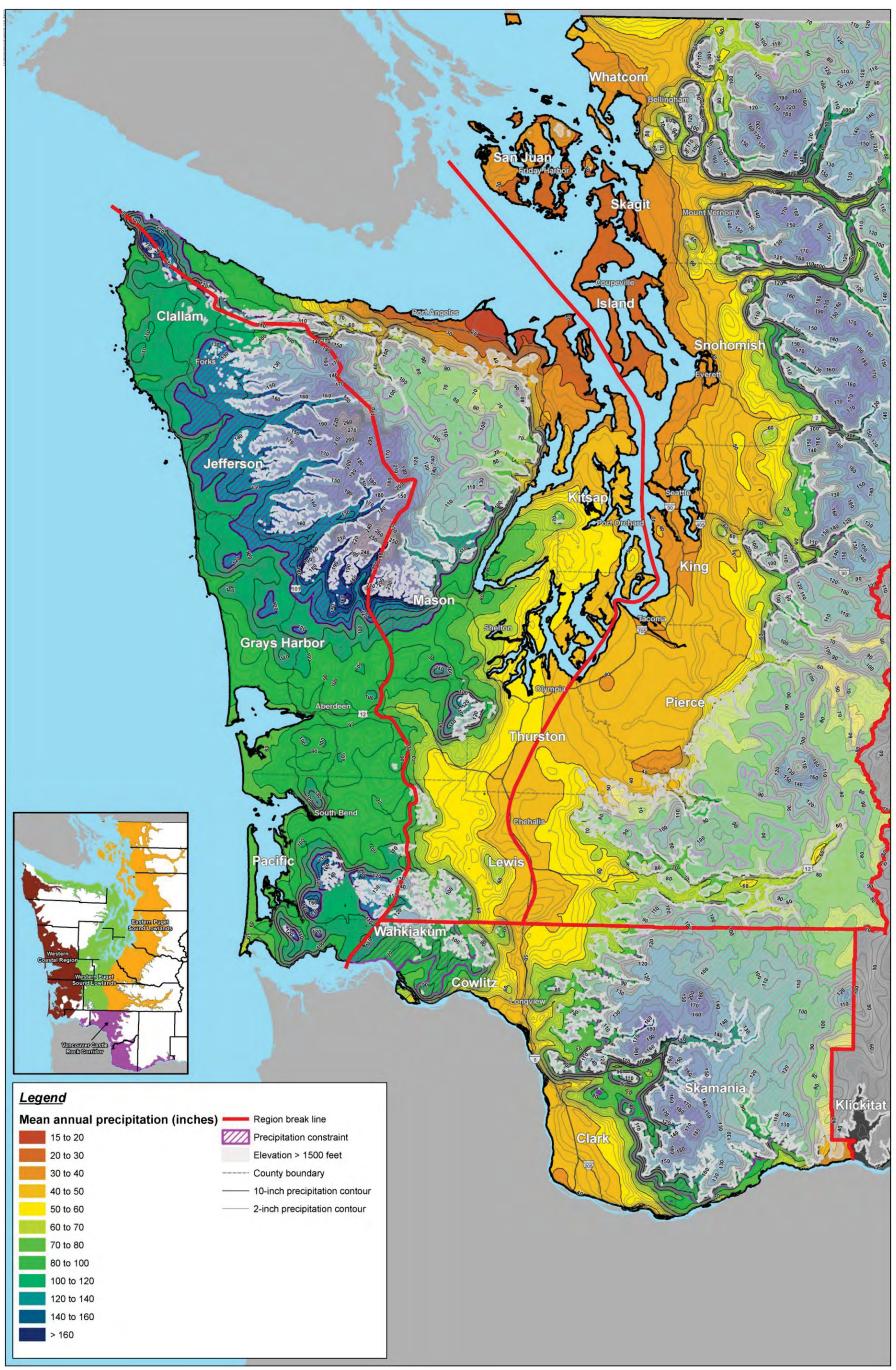


Figure C-1. Western Washington Mean Annual Precipitation.





Cost Analysis Report—Cost Analysis for W. Washington LID Requirements and BMPs

| Table C-1. Sample Development Site Land Cover. Single-Family Residential Development | | | | | |
|--|-------------|-------------------|-----------|----------|--|
| | | | | | |
| Typical SFR Lot 1 | | | | | |
| Landscape Area | 4,422 sf | 0.102 ac | 2,400 sf | 0.055 ac | |
| Roof Area | 2,400 sf | 0.055 ac | 2,000 sf | 0.046 ac | |
| Pathway Area | 125 sf | 0.003 ac | 120 sf | 0.003 ac | |
| Driveway Area | 553 sf | 0.013 ac | 480 sf | 0.011 ac | |
| TOTAL | 7,500 sf | 0.172 ac | 5,000 sf | 0.115 ac | |
| | Total R | ight-of-Way | | | |
| Roadway | 51,856 sf | 1.190 ac | 31,753 sf | 0.729 ac | |
| Curb and Gutter | 3,704 sf | 0.085 ac | 2,925 sf | 0.067 ac | |
| Sidewalk | 18,520 sf | 0.425 ac | 8,520 sf | 0.196 ac | |
| Driveway Apron | 5,460 sf | 0.125 ac | 5,390 sf | 0.124 ac | |
| Planting Strip | 13,060 sf | 0.300 ac | 8,808 sf | 0.202 ac | |
| TOTAL | 92,600 sf | 2.126 ac | 57,396 sf | 1.318 ac | |
| | Small Comme | rcial Development | | | |
| Landscape Area | 8,045 sf | 0.185 ac | | | |
| Roof Area | 5,000 sf | 0.115 ac | | | |
| Sidewalk Area | 775 sf | 0.018 ac | | | |
| Parking Area | 29,740 sf | 0.683 ac | | | |
| TOTAL | 43,560 sf | 1.0 ac | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Landscape Area | 18,245 sf | 0.419 ac | | | |
| Roof Area | 127,565 sf | 2.928 ac | | | |
| Sidewalk Area | 6,360 sf | 0.146 ac | | | |
| Parking Area | 283,430 sf | 6.507 ac | | | |
| TOTAL | 435,600 sf | 10.0 ac | | | |

1 All typical single-family residential lot land cover areas multiplied by the total number of developable lots for the scenario to estimate land cover totals for the 10-acre development.

General Assumptions

- Ponding depth equals 6 inches for all bioretention facilities
- Minimum freeboard equals 6 inches for all bioretention facilities
- Bottom area shall be flat (0 percent slope)

- Side slopes_within the ponded area shall be no steeper than 3H (horizontal):1V (vertical).
- Imported bioretention soil mix assumed to meet Ecology infiltration treatment soil requirements, have a design infiltration rate of 3.0 inches per hour, and 40 percent porosity
- Bioretention soil depth shall be a minimum of 12 inches for flow control, and a minimum of 18 inches for water quality treatment
- No underdrain or impermeable layer shall be used
- Overflow structure diameter equals 12 inches for all residential applications and 24 inches for all commercial applications

Additional Considerations

- Bottom geometry varies by site and application, as follows:
 - o Residential, parcel-based: modeled as square
 - Residential, right-of-way based: modeled as linear assuming an average bottom width of 2 feet. Average bottom width based on available planter strip top width (10 feet), design ponding and freeboard depths, and assumed longitudinal site slopes of 2 percent.
 - Commercial: modeled as linear assuming an average bottom width of 2 feet and 3 feet for 10-foot and 15-foot wide planter strips respectively. Average bottom width based on available planter strip top width, design ponding and freeboard depths, and assumed longitudinal site slopes of 2 percent.
- Checkdams used as grade controls to maintain bioretention design requirements (e.g., ponding depth, bottom width) but not explicitly modeled.
- Bioretention bottom area removed from lawn/landscaped area to prevent double counting of surfaces in the model.

Bioretention facilities have been sized to meet the specified standards. For residential, parcel-based bioretention, sizing is based on Ecology's prescriptive sizing provided in the 2012 manual (i.e., projected water surface equals 5 percent of the contributing drainage area). These on-site stormwater management facilities have been explicitly modeled in MGSFlood in an effort to credit their ancillary flow control and water quality benefits, including elimination, or reduction in the footprint of, downstream centralized facilities. For bioretention facilities providing water quality treatment or flow control to partially or fully satisfy minimum requirements for the site, the bottom length of the facility was iteratively sized in MGSFlood to the nearest whole foot increment.



Permeable Pavement

Permeable pavement facilities were modeled using the porous pavement module with infiltration applied to the facility footprint area and vertical side slopes.

General Assumptions

- Permeable pavement infiltration rate equals 100 inches per hour (non-limiting)
- Gravel porosity equals 30 percent
- Modeled pavement/trench slope equals zero

Permeable pavement aggregate thickness has been iteratively sized, to the nearest hundredth of a foot, to meet the specified standards. Because the sample development sites are sloped, the aggregate thickness sized in the model corresponds to the average storage depth required to meet the stormwater requirements. To achieve this average storage depth on the sloped site, additional aggregate and grade control structures (subsurface checkdams) are required. This actual aggregate thickness was calculated based on the modeling results and subsequently used in the cost estimating efforts. In some instances, the aggregate thickness required to meet the stormwater requirements was less than what was required to support the design pavement loads. In these cases, the structural depth was included in the model, resulting in permeable facilities that over perform relative to the standards.

Full Infiltration (BMP T5.10A)/Onsite Stormwater Management Infiltration Trench

Required trench length (linear feet) per 1,000 square feet of roof area is prescribed in the Ecology manual based on soil type. For the purposes of this effort, soils were assumed to be "medium sand", requiring 30 linear feet of trench per 1,000 square feet of contributing roof area.

All areas routed to these facilities were assumed to fully infiltrate runoff. As a result, areas managed by full infiltration practices were removed from the model.

Soil Quality and Depth (BMP T5.13)

All areas that meet the soil quality and depth requirement were modeled as pasture (on outwash or till) in the post-developed condition.

Stormwater Treatment Planter Vaults

Stormwater treatment planter vaults were modeled using the structure (pond and sand-filter) module with infiltration applied to the facility surface area and vertical side slopes. Facilities were sized to allow for 91 percent of the influent runoff file to pass through the treatment facility at the design hydraulic conductivity. Because site constraints (namely MS4 depth) limit the application of standard size planter vaults, a shallow facility configuration was used instead. To meet the treatment intent of the standard system (a function of facility contact time), shallow facility applications will be upsized per Table C-2, below.



| Table C-2. Standard to Shallow Planter Vault Configuration Conversion. | | | |
|--|--------------------------|--|--|
| Standard Depth | Equivalent Shallow Depth | | |
| 4x4 | 4x6 | | |
| 4x6 | 6x6 | | |
| 4x8 | 6x8 | | |
| 6x6 | 6x10 | | |
| 6x8 | 6x12 | | |
| 6x10 | 7x13 | | |

Source: Filterra General Use Level Designation for Basic (TSS), Enhanced, and Oil Treatment. February 2013.

General Assumptions:

- Filter media depth equals 1.8 feet
- Effective ponding depth equals 0.75 feet (6 inches of ponding plus 3 inches of mulch)
- Side slopes within the facility are assumed to be vertical
- Hydraulic conductivity of filter assumed to be 35.46 inches per hour for basic treatment and 24.82 inches per hour for enhanced treatment (these values are based on the Filterra General Use Level Designation for Basic (TSS), Enhanced, and Oil Treatment)

Centralized Infiltration Trench

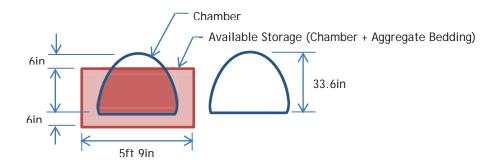
Infiltration trench facilities were modeled using the structure (pond) module with infiltration applied to the facility surface area. Facilities were sized to satisfy flow control requirements (i.e., match pre-developed discharge durations from 50 percent of the 2-year to the full 50-year peak flow from a forested condition). For the purposes of this effort, perforated, pre-fabricated chambers were used to increase the voids fraction in the facility.

General Assumptions (see sketch):

- Pipe cross-sectional area assumed to be equivalent to a 30-inch storm chamber
- Pipe assumed to be perforated to utilize storage capacity of aggregate bedding material and infiltration capacity of underlying native soil
- Typical trench cross section (including chamber and aggregate bedding) equals 5 feet,
 9 inches
- Aggregate bedding porosity equals 30 percent
- Volume-weighted porosity equals 70.9 percent (i.e., actual depth times volumeweighted porosity of chamber and aggregate bedding)

- Effective depth equals 1.99 feet (accounts for porosity of storage layer)
- Overflow diameter equals 18 inches
- Freeboard equals 6 inches

Infiltration trench facilities sized to the nearest foot in length.



Detention Tank

Detention tank facilities were modeled using the structure (pond) module with incidental infiltration applied to the facility surface area and vertical side slopes. Facilities were sized to satisfy flow control requirements (i.e., match pre-developed discharge durations from 50 percent of the 2-year to the full 50-year peak flow from a forested condition). For the purposes of this effort, perforated, pre-fabricated, chambers were used to increase the voids fraction in the facility. Outflow from the facility is controlled by an outlet control structure (i.e., orifice or combination of orifices and overflow riser). These structures were optimized using the MGSFlood optimization routine for an equivalent, prismatic storage chamber. To properly account for head on the outlet structure, storage in the detention tank was represented with a stage storage curve (instead of the optimized prismatic storage chamber) and iteratively sized to meet the performance standards. Note that the stage-storage curve was produced external to the model, then input into MGSFlood using the elevation volume table in the structure module. Due to site constraints (namely MS4 depth), only a fraction of the available chamber volume serves as live storage in the facility.

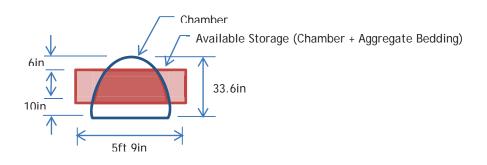
General Assumptions (see sketch):

- Pipe cross-sectional area assumed to be equivalent to a 30-inch storm chamber
- Pipe assumed to be perforated to utilize storage capacity of aggregate bedding material and infiltration capacity of underlying native soil
- Typical trench cross section (including chamber and aggregate bedding) equals 5 feet,
 9 inches
- Aggregate bedding porosity equals 30 percent



- Overflow depth equals 1.74 feet
- Overflow diameter equals 18 inches
- Orifice heights and dimensions vary by scenario
- Freeboard equals 6 inches

Detention tanks sized to the nearest foot in length.



Infiltration Basin

Infiltration basins were modeled using the structure (pond) module with infiltration applied to the facility surface area and 3H:1V side slopes. Facilities were sized to satisfy flow control requirements (i.e., match pre-developed discharge durations from 50 percent of the 2-year to the full 50-year peak flow from a forested condition).

General Assumptions (see sketch):

- Storage depth equals 4 feet
- Freeboard depth equals 1 foot
- Side slopes within the ponded area shall be no steeper than 3H (horizontal):1V (vertical)
- Overflow diameter equals 18 inches
- Facility geometry assumed to be square (length = width)

Infiltration basins sized to the nearest 0.5 feet in length and width.

Wetponds

Wetponds were sized based on the methods prescribed by Ecology in the manual. The water quality treatment volume was determined for each scenario using MGSFlood.



General Assumptions:

- Facility represented as a two-celled system for water quality treatment volumes greater than 4,000 cubic feet (a single cell configuration was used for scenarios with sufficiently small water quality treatment volumes)
- Freeboard depth equals 1 foot

Two-celled facility assumptions:

- First cell sized to contain approximately 35 percent of the water quality treatment volume
- First cell ponding depth equals 7 feet
- Second cell sized to contain remaining volume
- Second cell ponding depth equals 4 feet
- Second cell flow path length at least 3:1, as measured from inlet to outlet, at the middepth of the facility

Single-celled facility assumptions:

- Ponding depth varies (when water quality treatment volume is sufficiently small, the depth of the facility has been reduced to provide only the necessary amount of storage)
- Flow path length at least 5:1, as measured from inlet to outlet, at the mid-depth of the facility

